1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

K36 MLB SCHEMATIC

REFERENCED FROM M70
12/3/2007

REV	ZONE	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE	CK APPD DATE	ENG APPD DATE
G		549686	PRODUCTION RELEASED	12/03/07	11/27/07

Page (.csa)		Contents		Sync	Date
1	1	Table of Contents	RX	USB	09/05/2006
2	2	System Block Diagram	RX	WFERRY-WF	05/11/2006
3	3	Power Block Diagram	MK	POWER	06/30/2005
4	4	CONFIGURATION OPTIONS	RX	SMC	07/18/2005
5	5	Revision History	RX	N/A	N/A
6	7	FUNC TEST 1 OF 2	RX	TP	07/25/2005
7	8	Power Aliases	MK	WFERRY	06/15/2006
8	9	SIGNAL ALIAS /RESET	RX	GPU	07/17/2006
9	10	CPU FSB	RX	T9_MLB_NOME	11/12/2006
10	11	CPU Power & Ground	RX	T9_MLB_NOME	11/12/2006
11	12	CPU Decoupling & VID	RX	MSARWAR	04/26/2006
12	13	CPU ITP700FLEX DEBUG	ES	MASTER	5/23/05
13	14	NB CPU Interface	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
14	15	NB PEG / Video Interfaces	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
15	16	NB Misc Interfaces	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
16	17	NB DDR2 Interfaces	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
17	18	NB Power 1	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
18	19	NB Power 2	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
19	20	NB Grounds	ES	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
20	21	NB Standard Decoupling	ES	WFERRY	06/15/2006
21	22	NB Graphics Decoupling	ES	WFERRY	06/15/2006
22	23	SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC	RX	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
23	24	SB PCI, PCIe, DMI, USB	RX	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
24	25	SB Pwr Mgt, GPIO, Clink	RX	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
25	26	SB Power & Ground	RX	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
26	27	SB Decoupling	RX	WFERRY	06/01/2006
27	28	SB Misc	RX	NB	07/26/2005
28	29	Clock (CK505)	DK	DSIMON	06/06/2006
29	30	Clock Termination	DK	DSIMON-WF	06/06/2006
30	31	DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A	LD	MEMORY	06/20/2005
31	32	DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B	LD	MEMORY	06/20/2005
32	33	Memory Active Termination	LD	MEMORY	06/20/2005
33	34	AIRPORT CONNECTOR	LT	ENET	08/19/2005
34	37	Ethernet (Yukon)	LT	USB	10/07/2006
35	38	Yukon Power Control	LT	USB	10/07/2006
36	39	ETHERNET CONNECTOR	LT	USB	09/14/2006
37	40	FIREWIRE CONTROLLER	LT	ENET	08/30/2005
38	43	FIREWIRE PORT	LT	GPU	07/17/2006
39	44	PATA CONNECTOR	DK	GPU	07/17/2006
40	45	SATA CONNECTOR	RX	GPU	07/17/2006
41	46	USB EXTERNAL CONNECTORS	LT	USB	06/30/2006
42	47	CONNECTOR MISC	LT	USB	06/29/2006
43	48	IR CONTROLLER & BT INTERFACE	LT	USB	09/05/2006
44	49	SMC	LD	T9_MLB	10/30/2006
45	50	SMC SUPPORT	LD	GPU	07/17/2006
46	51	LPC+ Debug Connector	LD	WFERRY	06/01/2006
47	52	SMBUS CONNECTIONS	LD	WFERRY	06/01/2006
48	53	CPU Current & Voltage Sense	ES	GPU	07/17/2006
49	55	TEMPERATURE SENSE	ES	GPU	06/21/2006
50	56	Fan	LD	ENET	11/10/2005
51	59	SMS	MK	SMC	08/23/2005
52	61	SPI ROMs	RX	WFERRY	04/26/2006
53	62	AUDIO: CODEC	RX	M70AUDIO	03/12/2007
54	66	AUDI0: SPEAKER AMP	RX	M70AUDIO	03/12/2007
55	67	AUDIO: JACK	RX	M70AUDIO	03/12/2007
56	68	AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS	RX	M70AUDIO	03/12/2007
57	69	DC-In & Battery Connectors	RX	POWER	07/13/2005
58	70	S0 FETS & Power Sequencing	MK	DSIMON-WF	05/31/2006
59	71	IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator	MK	POWER	07/13/2005
60	72	Render VCore Supplies	MK	GPU	06/29/2006
61	73	1.5V / 1.05V Supplies	MK	POWER	07/13/2005
62	75	1.8V/0.9V Supplies	MK	POWER	07/13/2005
63	76	5V/3.3V Supplies	MK	POWER	07/13/2005
64	77	3.42V/1.25V Switcher	MK	ENET	12/06/2005
65	78	S3 FET & S3/S5 Control	MK	DSIMON-WF	06/12/2006
66	79	PBUS Supply/Battery Charger	MK	SMC	08/19/2005
67	90	INVERTER,LVDS,TMDS	MK	GPU	06/23/2006
68	92	EXTERNAL TMDS	ES	GRAPHIC	06/06/2005
69	94	MINI-DVI CONNECTOR	ES	EUGENE	05/21/05
70	100	CPU/FSB Constraints	ES	WFERRY	06/08/2006
71	101	NB Constraints	RX	WFERRY	06/12/2006
72	102	Memory Constraints	ES	WFERRY	06/08/2006
73	103	SB Constraints (1 of 2)	LD	WFERRY	06/12/2006
74	104	SB Constraints (2 of 2)	RX	WFERRY	06/12/2006
75	105	Clock Constraints	RX	WFERRY	06/12/2006
76	106	FireWire & SMC Constraints	DK	WFERRY	06/12/2006

K36 EE DRIS:

RX-RAYMOND XU
DK-DINESH KUMAR
RC-RAY CHANG
MK-MARC KLINGELHOFER
LT-LAWRENCE TAN
LD-LINDA DUNN
MM-MARY(YUAN) MA

POST-RAMP

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-7455	1	SCHEM,MLB,K36	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-2279	1	PCBF,MLB,K36	PCB	CRITICAL	

DIMENSIONS ARE IN MILLIMETERS
XX ± ____
X.XX ± ____
X.XXX ± ____
ANGLES ± ____
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

THIRD ANGLE PROJECTION

METRIC

DRAFTER / DESIGN CK /
ENG APPD / MFG APPD /
QA APPD / DESIGNER /
RELEASE / SCALE NONE

MATERIAL/FINISH NOTED AS APPLICABLE

SIZE D

APPLE INC.

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

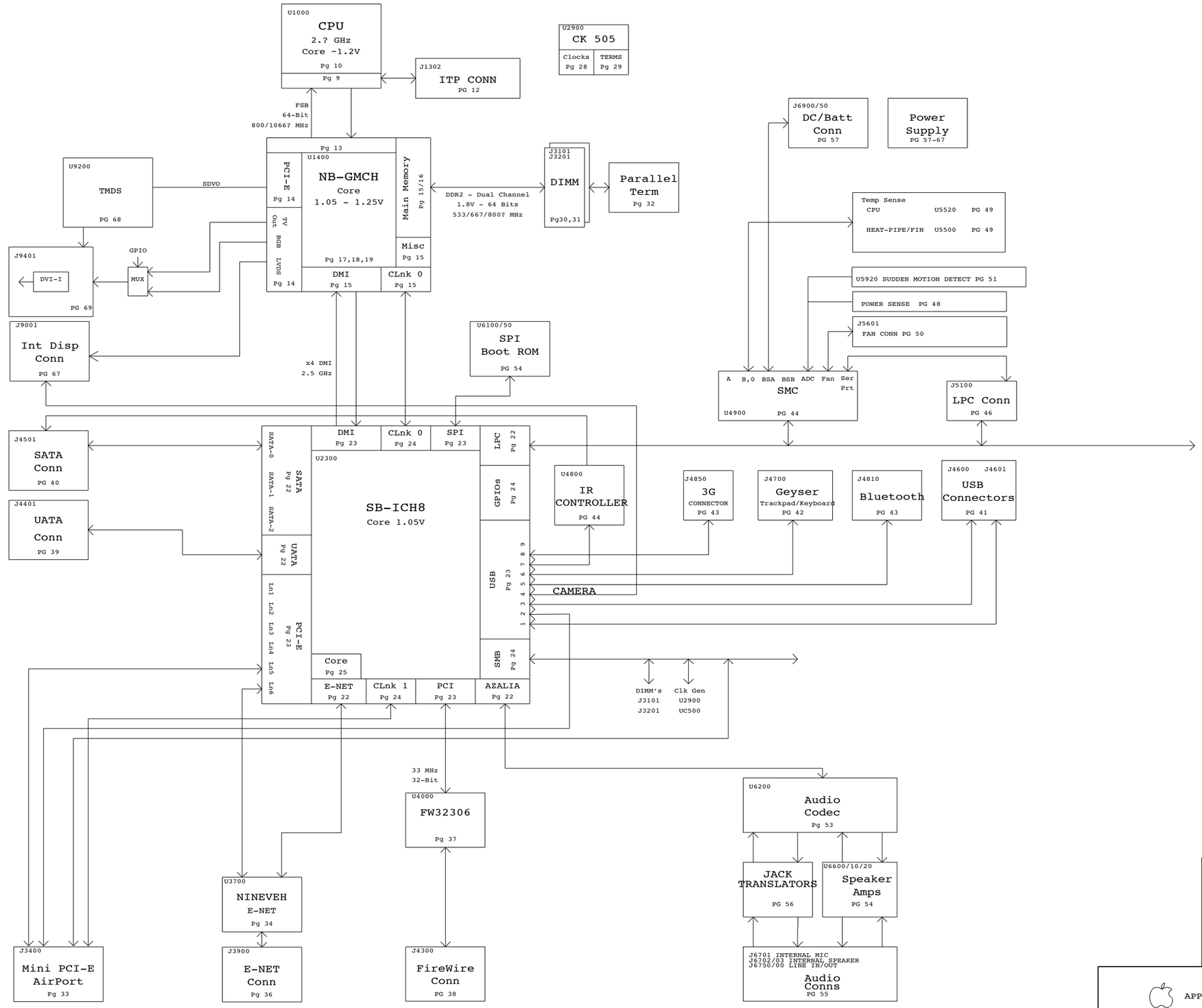
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

TITLE: SCHEM,MLB,K36

DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 REV. G

SHT 1 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn



System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY-WF SYNC_DATE=05/11/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

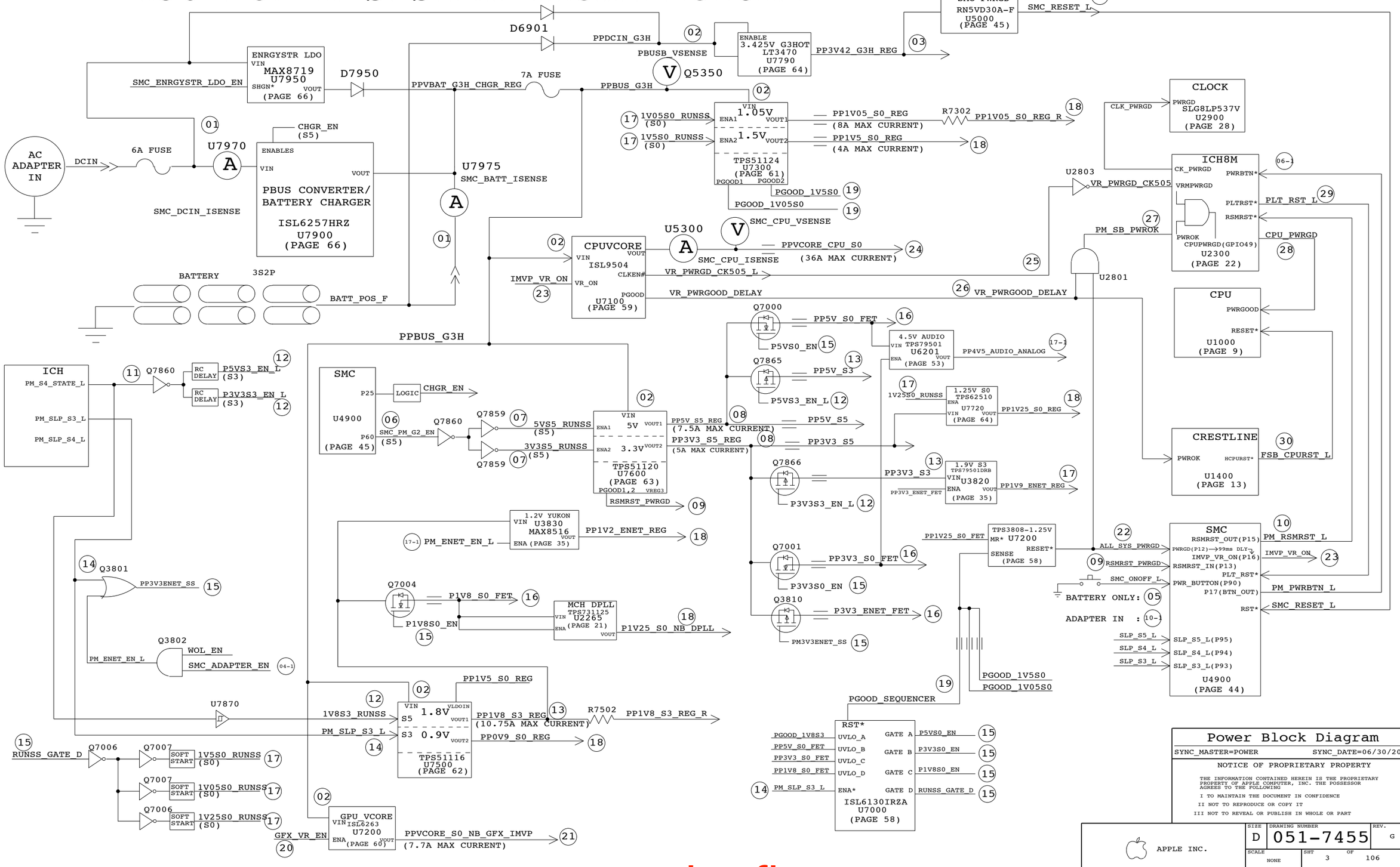
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 2 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn

K36 POWER SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE



Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=06/30/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE SHT 3 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

BOARD STACK-UP AND CONSTRUCTION

Top		SIGNAL
2		GROUND
3		SIGNAL(High Speed)
4		SIGNAL(High Speed)
5		GROUND
6		POWER
7		POWER
8		GROUND
9		SIGNAL(High Speed)
10		SIGNAL(High Speed)
11		GROUND
BOTTOM		SIGNAL

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S3534	1	IC,MDC,SR,G0,2.0G,800FSB,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	GOOD
337S3502	1	IC,MDC,SR,G0,2.2G,800FSB,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	BETTER
337S3502	1	IC,MDC,SR,G0,2.2G,800FSB,4M,BGA	U1000	CRITICAL	BEST

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
338S0516	1	IC,CRESTLINE,GM965,667	U1400	CRITICAL	K36
338S0434	1	IC,ICH8,BGA	U2300	CRITICAL	K36
516-0162	2	IN-LINE SODIMM CONNECTOR	J3101,J3201	CRITICAL	K36

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
341S2267	1	IC,16MBIT SPIN SPI SERIAL FLASH,SOIC8	U6100	CRITICAL	K36_PGM
341S2060	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL IIC,8KBIT,SO8	U3780	CRITICAL	K36_PGM
341S2198	1	IC,SMC,HS8/2116	U4900	CRITICAL	K36_PGM
341S2093	1	IC,CYPRESS,CY7C63833,ENCORE_II,USB_CONTR	U4800	CRITICAL	K36_PGM

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MMX6MM	EEE:Z55	CRITICAL	GOOD
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MMX6MM	EEE:Z56	CRITICAL	BETTER
826-4393	1	LBL,P/N LABEL,PCB,28MMX6MM	EEE:Z57	CRITICAL	BEST

MLB STACKUP

LAYER	THICKNESS (MM)	TRACE WIDTH (MM)
CONFORMAL_COAT	0.018	
L1 SIGNAL(TOP)	0.047	0.1
L1-L2	0.07	
L2 GROUND	0.014	---
L2-L3	0.076	
L3 SIGNAL	0.014	0.079
L3-L4	0.156	
L4 SIGNAL	0.014	0.079
L4-L5	0.076	
L5 GND	0.014	---
L5-L6	0.07	
L6 POWER	0.031	---
L6-L7	0.076	
L7 POWER	0.031	---
L7-L8	0.07	
L8 GROUND	0.014	---
L8-L9	0.076	
L9 SIGNAL	0.014	0.1
L9-L10	0.156	
L10 SIGNAL	0.014	0.1
L10-L11	0.076	
L11 GROUND	0.014	0.1
L11-L12	0.07	
L12 SIGNAL(BOTTOM)	0.047	0.1
CONFORMAL_COAT	0.018	
TOTAL	1.276	---

BOM OPTION

BOMOPTION	K36 GOOD 630-9104 PVT	K36 BETTER 630-9105 PVT	K36 BEST 630-9106 PVT	M70 GOOD 630-7935 CONCEPT
COMMON	V	V	V	V
ALTERNATE	V	V	V	V
ARB_ONLY				
K36	V	V	V	V
LPCPLUS				V
INVERTER_BUF	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	V
INVERTER_UNBUF	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	
ITP				V
NO_REBOOT_MODE				
NBCFG_DMI_REVERSE				
NBCFG_DMI_X2				
NBCFG_DYN_ODT_DISABLE				
NBCFG_PEG_REVERSE				
NBCFG_SDVO_AND_PCIE				
GOOD	V			V
BETTER		V		
BEST			V	
K36_PGM	V	V	V	V
YUKON_EC				
YUKON_ULTRA	V	V	V	V
NORMAL	V	V		V
FANCY			V	
STANDOFF	V	V	V	V
ODD_PWR_CORE	V	V	V	V
ODD_PWR_RESUME				
ISL6126	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	
ISL6130	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	BOM OPTION REMOVED	V

BOM TABLE FOR HF POSCAPS

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
128S0147	4	HF VERSION OF 128S0057	C4610,C4611,C6830,C6831	CRITICAL	K36
128S0164	3	HF VERSION OF 128S0073	C2130,C2716,C7543	CRITICAL	K36
128S0148	1	HF VERSION OF 128S0085	C6605	CRITICAL	K36
128S0169	3	HF VERSION OF 128S0111	C7220,C7352,C7542	CRITICAL	K36
128S0160	2	HF VERSION OF 128S0113	C2173,C2700	CRITICAL	K36
128S0150	6	HF VERSION OF 128S0115	C6204,C6205,C7651,C7652,C7691,C7692	CRITICAL	K36
128S0157	1	HF VERSION OF 128S0122	C2220	CRITICAL	K36
128S0162	1	HF VERSION OF 128S0123	C2140	CRITICAL	K36
128S0135	2	HF VERSION OF 128S0129	C6601,C6603	CRITICAL	K36

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

SYNC_MASTER=SMC SYNC_DATE=07/18/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.	SIZE D	DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455	REV. G
	SCALE NONE	SHT 4 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn

Revision History

M70 PROTO TO EVT CHANGES

- WAKE-ON-WIRELESS SUPPORT - RADAR: 4954357
- ADD ISOLATION BUFFER FOR ODD_RESET_L SIGNAL, ADD 100K PULL-DOWN TO ODD_PWR_EN_L, ADD 'DRAG' CIRCUIT TO PROPERLY DISCHARGE ODD POWER WHEN IT'S TURNED OFF - RADAR: 4923903
- ADD 270K PULL-DOWN RESISTOR ON HTPLG - RADAR: 4888755
- LOWER RDS(ON) MOSFET (FDC606P - APN: 376S0552) FOR ODD AND LCD POWER - RADAR: TBD
- HIGH-PRECISION 0.1% RESISTORS TO INCREASE OUTPUT VOLTAGE REGULATION (5V, 3.3V, PBUS_LDO) ACCURACY - RADAR:4972500
- FIX LINDA CARD POWER ALIAS (NEED TO CONNECT TO PP3V42_G3HOT INSTEAD OF PP3V3_S5) - RADAR: 4927858
- FIX MOJO-CARD SMC TX, RX REVERSAL - RADAR: 4910888
- NO STUFF 3G CONNECTOR CIRCUITRY
- CHANGE BOM STUFFING TO SPEED UP PORT POWER SHUT-OFF RESPONSE TIME DURING ACTIVE LATE-VG EVENT (RADAR: 4985252)
- CHANGE BOM STUFFING TO ENABLE ON-BOARD MICROPHONE CONNECTOR (M42/M42A SOLUTION) INSTEAD OF ROUTING MICROPHONE THROUGH LVDS CABLE
- CHANGE LOAD CAP STUFFING OPTION FOR RTC AND ETHERNET CRYSTALS TO MEET 5XESR (-R) REQUIREMENT
- CHANGE 10UF, 16V CPU VCORE CAPS TO 10UF, 6.3V CAPS - RADAR: 4952553
- MOVE SMC RESET BUTTON PAD TO TOP SIDE OF MLB - RADAR: 4920913
- MODIFY FIREWIRE CONNECTOR SYMBOL TO SUPPORT MINI-DVI CONNECTOR WITH TAB
- TEST POINT MOVEMENTS REQUESTED BY ICT AND MAC-1 GROUPS - RADAR: 4924481

M70 EVT TO DVT CHANGES

3/5/2007

CSA PAGE 8:
- 4954357 ADD =PP3V3_S3_AIRPORT_AUX BACK TO PP3V3_S3 ALIAS.

CSA PAGE 34:
- 4954357 BREAK OUT =PP3V3_S3_AIRPORT_AUX(J3400,PIN 24) FROM PP3V3_S3_AP_AUX AGAIN.
- 4954357 MOVE C3409 AND C3410 FROM PP3V3_S3_AP_AUX RAIL TO =PP3V3_S3_AIRPORT_AUX RAIL.

CSA PAGE 49:
- 5040728 STUFF C9421 FOR EMI.

CSA PAGE 62,66,67,68:
- SYNC FROM AUDIO TEAM.

CSA PAGE 67:
- 4999533 SWAP PIN 2 AND PIN 3 OF MIC CONNECTOR, BACK TO M42 PIN OUT.

CSA PAGE 79:
- 5029811 CHANGE Q7940 FROM 376S0326 TO 376S0558.

3/8/2007

CSA PAGE 22:
- 4986074 CHANGE L2205 TO R2205(100OHM,5%,1/10W,0603).

CSA PAGE 25:
- 4924443 CHANGE R2514 FROM 100K PULL-DOWN TO 10K PULL-UP TO 3.3V_S5.

CSA PAGE 77:
- 5048817 SYNC 1P25V REGULATOR CIRCUIT FROM M82, CHANGE R AND C TO 0402, CHANGE =PP3V3_S5_P1V25S0 TO =PP3V3_S5_1V25S0, C7723 FROM 2.2NF TO 10000PF, C7724 FROM 22PF TO 100PF, C7728 FROM 2.2NF TO 10000PF, AND REVERT REFERENCE DESIGNATORS. (CHANGE FROM TPS62510 TO LTC3412A)

3/12/2007

CSA PAGE 25:
- 4924443 CHANGE R2514 FROM 100K PULL-UP TO 47K PULL-UP.

CSA PAGE 45:
- UPDATE SYMBOL FOR J4501.

CSA PAGE 62,66,67,68:
- SYNC FROM AUDIO TEAM.

CSA PAGE 94:
- 4986074 CHANGE R9469 FOR CRT_TVO_IREF FROM 1.3K TO 1.21K.

3/14/2007

CSA PAGE 47:
- ADD TEXT NOTE TO UPDATE J4700 FROM 516S0251 TO 516S0588 WHEN SYMBOL IS READY.

CSA PAGE 69:
- ADD TEXT NOTE TO UPDATE J6900 FROM 518S0287 TO 518S0526 WHEN SYMBOL IS READY.

CSA PAGE 90:
- DELETE LVDS_VREFH AND LVDS_VREFL TO GROUND TO FIX LVDS GLITCH.

CSA PAGE 94:
- ADD TEXT NOTE TO CHANGE L9404 FROM 155S0303 TO 155S0348 WHEN SYMBOL IS READY.

M70 DVT TO K36 CHANGES

6/29/2007

CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE GOOD CPU FROM 337S3471(1.8G) TO 337S3463(2.0G).
- CHANGE BETTER CPU FROM 337S3456(2.0G) TO 337S3464(2.2G).
- CHANGE BEST CPU FROM 337S3457(2.2G) TO 337S3465(2.4G).
- CHANGE NB FROM 338S0426(500M) TO 343S0448(667M).
- CHANGE SB FROM 338S0427 TO 338S0434.

CSA PAGE 16:
- DISCONNECT GFX_VID<0> TO GND.
- CONNECT GFX_VID<0:3> TO GFX_VID0:3 ON NB.
- ADD R1600 (0OHM, 0402) TO CONNECT GFX_VID<4> TO GND.

CSA PAGE 22:
- 5282756 ADD C2207 (0.1UF, 0402).
- SIZING DOWN R2205 FROM 0603 TO 0402 FOR PLACEMENT.
- CHANGE GFX_VID<1:4> TO GFX_VID<0:3>.
- CHANGE STRAPPING FROM 0010 ON GFX_VID<1:4> TO 0001 ON GFX_VID<0:3>.

CSA PAGE 39:
- CHANGE J3900 FROM 514S0143 TO 514-0443.
- EDIT BOM OPTION TABLE.

CSA PAGE 46:
- CHANGE U4600 FROM 353S1245 TO 353S1728.
- REMOVE MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM FROM PP5V_S3_USB2_EXTA/B.
- ADD NOSTUFF R4660 AND R4661.

CSA PAGE 47:
- CHANGE J4700 FROM 516S0251 TO 516S0588.

CSA PAGE 69:
- CHANGE J6900 FROM 518S0287 TO 518S0526.
- REPLACE BATTERY INTERFACE CIRCUIT WITH THE ONE ON M42B ESTAR.

CSA PAGE 94:
- 5040728 CHANGE L9404 FROM 155S0303 TO 155S0348.

7/5/2006

CSA PAGE 4:
- REPLACE ALL M70 WITH K36 (TEXT, BOM OPTIONS, 630 NUMBERS).

CSA PAGE 21:
- CHANGE C2173 FROM 128S0051 TO 128S0113 PER CE.

CSA PAGE 27:
- CHANGE C2700 FROM 128S0051 TO 128S0113 PER CE.

CSA PAGE 28:
- CHANGE J2800 FROM 518S0487 TO 518S0519.

CSA PAGE 46:
- REMOVE R4660 AND R4601 (U4675 BYPASS RESISTORS).

CSA PAGE 48:
- CHANGE J4810 FROM 518S0369 TO 518S0521.

CSA PAGE 55:
- CHANGE U5500 FROM M70 EMC1033 CIRCUIT TO M71 EMC1043 CIRCUIT.
- J5550 CHANGES FROM 2PIN TO 4PIN.

CSA PAGE 56:
- CHANGE J5601 FROM 518S0369 TO 518S0521.

CSA PAGE 67:
- CHANGE J6702 FROM 518S0487 TO 518S0519.
- CHANGE J6703 FROM 518S0369 TO 518S0521.

CSA PAGE 90:
- CHANGE J9000 FROM 518S0369 TO 518S0521.

7/6/2006

CSA PAGE 8:
- REMOVE NO_TEST=TRUE FOR 1V8S3_COMP, 1V8S3_FSET, 3V3S5_COMP, 3V3S5_FSET, 1V05S0_COMP, 1V05S0_FSET, IMVP6_RBIAS, IMVP6_COMP, 5VS5_RUNSS, 1V5S0_RUNSS.
- REMOVE NO_TEST=TRUE FOR CK505_PCI4_CLK_SPN, CK505_SRC1_N/P_SPN, CK505_SRC3_N/P_SPN, CK505_SRC7_N/P_SPN, CK505_SRC_CLKREQ1/3_L?SPN.
- ADD FUNC_TEST=TRUE FOR THRM_FINSTACK_P/N.
- ADD FUNC_TEST=TRUE FOR PP1V05_S0_R.

CSA PAGE 9:
- REMOVE ALIASES FOR GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_SPKRCONN,GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_SHIELD1,GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_SHIELD2,GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_SHIELD3,MIC_SHIELD_LVDS_R,MIC_SHLD_CONN.
- REMOVE ALIAS FOR =FWPWR_PWRON.
- ADD SPN ALIASES FOR TP_CK505_SRC7_N/P.
- ADD SPN ALIASES FOR CK505_PCI2/4_CLK.

CSA PAGE 12:
- REMOVE R1290 TO R1296 ON CPU_VID<0:6>.

CSA PAGE 13:
- DELETE TEXT NOTE AND WITH RESET BUTTON.

CSA PAGE 15:
- RENAME LVDS_VREFH/L TO TP_LVDS_VREFH/L.

CSA PAGE 25:
- ADD R2597 AND R2596 FOR 10K PU ON GPIO6 AND GPIO17(EXTGPU_RST_L).
- CHANGE R2514 TO 100K.

CSA PAGE 29:
- CHANGE L2902 AND L2903 FROM 155S0302 TO 0OHM R2906 AND R2907.
- NOSTUFF C2907, C2910, C2916, C2911, C2914.
- CHANGE R2900, R2901 FROM 2.2OHM TO 0OHM.
- CHANGE R2902 FROM 1OHM TO 0OHM.

CSA PAGE 44:
- REMOVE TEXT NOTE WILL CHANGE TO 606P.

CSA PAGE 53:
- RE-DRAW CPU VOLTAGE SENSE RC FILTERING.

CSA PAGE 62:
- RE-CONNECTED /SHDN INPUT OF U6801 SO THAT IT'S CONTROLLED BY U6200 PORTA VREF. - DISCONNECTED GPIO1 AND TERMINATED IT WITH A 10K PULL DOWN.
- ADDED A NO STUFF PULL-UP TO CODEC DVDD AT GPIO1.
- ADDED SMALL 15PF COMPENSATION CAP. TO U6201 FEEDBACK NETWORK (C6224).

CSA PAGE 67:
- CHANGED ALL TRANSIENT SUPPRESSORS TO 6.8V/100PF DEVICES (WERE ORIGINALLY 8V/100PF DEVICES).
- ADDED L6771 AND L6773 TO MIC INPUT EMI FILTER.
- REMOVED DZ6772.
- ADDED R6740 NO STUFF.

CSA PAGE 68:
- CONNECTED MIC_SHLD_CONN TO GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_MIC THROUGH R6854.
- ADDED R6856 NO STUFF.

CSA PAGE 71:
- RENAME CPU_VID_R<6:0> TO CPU_VID<6:0>.

7/10/2007

CSA PAGE 4:
- BOOTROM PART NUMBER CHANGES FROM 341S2085 TO 341S2196.
- SMC PART NUMBER CHANGES FROM 341S2088 TO 341S2198.
- UPDATE EEE CODES, Z55 FOR GOOD, Z56 FOR BETTER, Z57 FOR BEST.

CSA PAGE 8:
- ADD ALIAS =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT TO PP3V3_S3.

CSA PAGE 29:
- ADD CRITICAL TO U2900.

CSA PAGE 44:
- ADD CRITICAL TO U4401.

CSA PAGE 46:
- CHANGE U4675 FROM APN 353S1505 TO APN 353S1742. (SMALL PACKAGE)
- ADD R4670 & R4671. (USB BYPASS ROUTING).

CSA PAGE 49:
- REMOVE ALIAS FOR =SMC_SMS_INT TO SMC_PG1 - SIGNAL SHOULD JUST BE CALLED SMC_SMS_INT.

CSA PAGE 50:
- CHANGE R5077 FROM PULL-UP TO A PULL-DOWN RESISTOR AND NAME IT SMC_SMS_INT.

CSA PAGE 52:
- ICH8-M ME SMBUS:
- SMB_ME_CLK AND SMB_ME_DATA ON SOUTHBRIDGE DISCONNECTED FROM SMB_MGMT_CLK AND SMB_MGMT_DATA FROM SMC.´
- THE 10K PULL-UP RESISTORS (R5230 AND R5231), AND STILL REMAIN CONNECTED TO PP3V3_S5_SMBUS_SB_ME AND STAY ON THE SB SIDE.
- SMC MANAGEMENT SMBUS CONNECTION:
- ADD TWO NEW 10K PULL-UP RESISTOR (R5232 & R5233) TO =PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT.´
- THE PULL-UP RESISTORS SHOULD BE CONNECTED BETWEEN SMB_MGMT_CLK AND SMB_MGMT_DATA TO =I2C_SMS_SCL AND =I2C_SMS_SDA OF THE NEW ACCELEROMETER.

CSA PAGE 59:
-ADD 2ND SMS (U5930).

CSA PAGE 62:
- CHANGED C6210 FROM A CASE-R 10UF TANT. CAP. TO A SMA-LF 3.3UF TANT. CAP.
- MADE NO_TEST ATTRIBUTE VISIBLE FOR NET NC_VRP CONNECTED TO PIN 37 OF U6200.

CSA PAGE 67:
- REMOVED NO STUFF RESISTORS R6730, R6731, AND R6732. ALSO REMOVED L6774.
- STUFFED R6740.
- MADE DZ6702, DZ6703, DZ6704, DZ6705, DZ6752, DZ6753, DZ6754, DZ6755, DZ6770, DZ6771´ CRITICAL.

CSA PAGE 68:
- NO STUFFED R6854

CSA PAGE 72:
- CHANGE R7208 FROM 8.66K TO 15.8K.

7/11/2007

CSA PAGE 9:
- CHANGE Z0901 AND Z0906 FROM 998-1178 TO 998-1186 (NON-PLATED).

CSA PAGE 31:
- STUFF C3110 AND C3111.

CSA PAGE 32:
- STUFF C3210 AND C3211.

CSA PAGE 39:
- UPDATE PN FOR FANCY RJ45 CONNECTOR, 514-0475.

CSA PAGE 50:
- REMOVE R5077 (BECOMES R5931).

CSA PAGE 59:
- ADD R5930, 10K PU ON SMC_SMS_INT.
- ADD R5931 (WAS R5077 BEFORE), 10K PD ON SMC_SMS_INIT.
- STUFF U5930 (DIGITAL ACCELEROMETER) CIRCUIT.

7/12/2007

CSA PAGE 43:
- CHANGE J4300 FROM 514-0289 TO 514-0456 (SAME JEDEC).
- UPDATE BOM OPTION TABLE FOR J4300.
- NORMAL CHANGES FROM 514-0359 TO 514-0456, FANCY CHANGES FROM 514-0316 TO 514-0476.

CSA PAGE 46:
- CHANGE J4600 AND J4601 FROM 514-0288 TO 514-0457 (DIFFERENT JEDEC, SAME LANDPATTERN).
- UPDATE BOM OPTION TABLE FOR J4600 AND J4601.
- NORMAL CHANGES FROM 514-0288 TO 514-0457, FANCY CHANGES FROM 514-0315 TO 514-0477.

CSA PAGE 62:
- ADD PAGE TITLE AUDIO: CODEC.

CSA PAGE 67:
- CHANGE J6700 FROM 514-0409 TO 514-0459 (DIFFERENT JEDEC, SAME LANDPATTERN).
- UPDATE BOM OPTION TABLE FOR J6700.
- NORMAL CHANGES FROM 514-0409 TO 514-0459, FANCY CHANGES FROM 514-0411 TO 514-0479.
- CHANGE J6750 FROM 514-0408 TO 514-0458 (DIFFERENT JEDEC, SAME LANDPATTERN).
- UPDATE BOM OPTION TABLE FOR J6750.
- NORMAL CHANGES FROM 514-0408 TO 514-0458, FANCY CHANGES FROM 514-0410 TO 514-0478.

CSA PAGE 79:
- CHANGE L7900 FROM 152S0302 TO 152S0670 FOR CORRECT AVL.

CSA PAGE 94:
- UPDATE BOM OPTION TABLE FOR J9401.
- NORMAL CHANGES FROM 514-0375 TO 514-0480, FANCY CHANGES FROM 514-0376 TO 514-0481.

7/13/2007

CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE BEST CPU FROM 337S3465(2.4GHZ) TO 337S3464(2.2GHZ).

CSA PAGE 38:
- CHANGE C3831 AND C3832 FROM 138S0582 TO 138S0554 (DON'T NEED LOW-PROFILE PARTS).

7/17/2007

CSA PAGE 59:
- UPDATE SYMBOL FOR U5930, VENDOR PART NUMBER CHANGES FROM SMB380 TO BMA150.

7/24/2007

CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE BETTER AND BEST CPU TO G0 STEPPING PARTS (FROM 337S3464 TO 337S3500).

CSA PAGE 22:
- STUFF R2242 AND NOSTUFF R2247.

CSA PAGE 92:
- CHANGE R9201 AND R9202 FROM 5.23K TO 2.94K.
- CHANGE R9211 AND R9212 FROM 16.5K TO 9.09K.

K36 EVT TO DVT1 CHANGES

8/9/2007

PER CE, ALL SANYO POSCAPS HAVE NEW HF PART NUMBERS.
- ALL 128S0057 BECOME 128S0147.
- ALL 128S0073 BECOME 128S0164.
- ALL 128S0085 BECOME 128S0148.
- ALL 128S0111 BECOME 128S0169.
- ALL 128S0113 BECOME 128S0160.
- ALL 128S0115 BECOME 128S0150.
- ALL 128S0122 BECOME 128S0157.
- ALL 128S0123 BECOME 128S0162.
- ALL 128S0129 BECOME 128S0135.
- ADD OMIT TO ALL ABOVE PARTS SO THE HF PARTS IN BOM TABLE TAKE OVER.

CSA PAGE 4:
- ADD BOM OPTION TABLE FOR ALL SANYO POSCAP TO USE HF PARTS.

8/10/2007

CSA PAGE 12:
- C1235 SYMBOL CORRECTED TO REFLECT 20% TOLERANCE.

CSA PAGE 79:
- CHANGE R7920 FROM 107S0077(EOL) TO 107S0110.
- CHANGE R7952 FROM 103S0189 TO 103S0200 FOR HF.

8/13/2007

CSA PAGE 34:
- CHANGE J3400 FROM 516S0406 TO 516S0635 TO ADD ACON AS 2ND SOURCE.

K36 DVT1 TO DVT2 CHANGES

8/30/2007

CHANGE ALL 138S0578 TO 138S0614 FOR ADDITIONAL VENDORS.
(C2205,C4800,C4804,C7305,C7500,C7605,C7902,C7911,C7912)

CSA PAGE 43:
- ADD ALTERNATE TABLE TO MAKE 155S0369 ALTERNATE OF 155S0326.

CSA PAGE 46:
- ADD ALTERNATE TABLE TO MAKE 155S0310 ALTERNATE OF 155S0322.

CSA PAGE 72:
- CHANGE C7210 FROM 150PF(131S111) TO 220PF(131S2225).
- CHANGE C7208 FROM 0.0018UF(132S400) TO 0.001UF(132S0045).

CSA PAGE 94:
- ADD OMIT TO L9405, L9406 AND L9407.
- ADD BOM TABLE TO CHANGE L9405, L9406 AND L9407 FROM 155S0303 TO 155S0371.
- ADD ALTERNATE TABLE TO MAKE 155S0370 ALTERNATE OF 155S0348.

9/3/2007

CSA PAGE 9:
- NOSTUFF C0930.

9/13/2007

CSA PAGE 52:
- CHANGE R5280 AND R5281 TO 1K (RDAR:5188703).

CSA PAGE 94:
- NOSTUFF C9401 FOR EMC (RDAR:5475926).

9/25/2007

CSA PAGE 9:
- IN BOM TABLE, CHANGE PART NUMBER OF Z0903,Z0904,Z0905 AND Z0921 FROM 860-0876 TO 860-0964.

CSA PAGE 73:
- CHANGE L7320 AND L7360 FROM 152S0432 TO 152S0685 TO ADD TDK.

CSA PAGE 75:
- CHANGE L7520 FROM 152S0432 TO 152S0685 TO ADD TDK.

9/27/2007
CSA PAGE 22:
- UNSTUFF R2242 AND STUFF R2247.

10/1/2007
CSA PAGE 72:
- CHANGE R7208 FROM 15.8K TO 4.99K 1%.
- CHANGE R7210 FROM 2.94K TO 499 OHM 1%.

K36 DVT2 TO PVT CHANGES

9/3/2007

CSA PAGE 73:
- DELETE XW7320.
- PP1V5_S0_REG_P BECOMES =PP1V5_S0_REG.

CSA PAGE 76:
- DELETE XW7620.
- PP3V3_S5_REG_P BECOMES =PP3V3_S5_REG.
- DELETE XW7660.
- PP5V_S5_REG_P BECOMES =PP5V_S5_REG.

9/7/2007

CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE U1400 FROM 343S0448 TO 338S0516(NB667, PRQ).
- CHANGE 2.2GHZ CPU FROM 337S3500 TO 337S3502 (2.2GHZ CPU, PRQ).
- UNCHECK BOM OPTIONS ITP AND LPCPLUS IN TABLE.

CSA PAGE 30:
- ADD BOMOPTION ITP TO R3004 AND R3005.

CSA PAGE 46:
- NOSTUFF U4675,C4675.
- STUFF R4670 AND R4671.

CSA PAGE 59:
- NOSTUFF U5930,C5931,C5932.
- NOSTUFF R5931 AND STUFF R5930.

11/13/2007
CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE U6100 BOOTROM FROM 341S2196(UNLOCKED) TO 341S2197(LOCKED).

11/27/2007
CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE U1000 2.0GHZ CPU FROM 337S3463 (E1) TO 337S3534 (G0).

12/3/2007
CSA PAGE 4:
- CHANGE U6100 BOOTROM FROM 341S2197 TO 341S2267 (RADAR 5625122).

G

SYNC_MASTER=N/A SYNC_DATE=N/A

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE NONE	SHT 5	OF 106

www.vinafix.vn

Functional Test Points

Power Supply NO_TESTs

NO_TEST

I93		IMVP6_RBIAS	59A4 59B7
I94		IMVP6_COMP	59A4 59B7
I95		5VS5_RUNSS	63B5 65C5
I96		1V5S0_RUNSS	58B1 61B5

CLOCK NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

I11	TRUE	CK505_CPU0_N	28C4 29D6 75D3
I11	TRUE	CK505_CPU0_P	28C4 29D6 75D3
I11	TRUE	CK505_CPU1_N	28C4 29D6 75D3
I11	TRUE	CK505_CPU1_P	28C4 29D6 75D3
I11	TRUE	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N	28C4 29D6 75D3
I11	TRUE	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P	28C4 29D6 75D3
I11	TRUE	CK505_DOT96_27M_N	28A4 29B6 75D3
I11	TRUE	CK505_DOT96_27M_P	28A4 29B6 75D3
I11	TRUE	CK505_LVDS_N	28B4 29C6 75C3
I11	TRUE	CK505_LVDS_P	28B4 29C6 75D3
I12	TRUE	CK505_PCIF1_CLK	28B6 29B6 75D3
I12	TRUE	CK505_SRC2_N	28B4 29C6 75C3
I18	TRUE	CK505_SRC2_P	28B4 29C6 75C3
I18	TRUE	CK505_SRC4_N	28B4 29C6 75C3
I18	TRUE	CK505_SRC4_P	28B4 29C6 75C3
I18	TRUE	CK505_SRC5_N	28B4 29C6 75C3
I18	TRUE	CK505_SRC5_P	28B4 29C6 75C3
I19	TRUE	CK505_SRC6_N	28B4 29B6 75C3
I19	TRUE	CK505_SRC6_P	28B4 29C6 75C3
I19	TRUE	CK505_SRC8_N	28A4 29B6 75C3
I19	TRUE	CK505_SRC8_P	28A4 29B6 75C3

FIREWARE NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

I19	TRUE	FW_B_TPA_N_SPN	8D1
I20	TRUE	FW_B_TPA_P_SPN	8D1
I20	TRUE	FW_B_TPBIAS_SPN	8D1
I20	TRUE	FW_B_TPB_N_SPN	8D1
I20	TRUE	FW_B_TPB_P_SPN	8D1
I20	TRUE	FW_C_TPA_N_SPN	8D1
I20	TRUE	FW_C_TPA_P_SPN	8D1
I20	TRUE	FW_C_TPBIAS_SPN	8D1
I20	TRUE	FW_C_TPB_N_SPN	8D1
I20	TRUE	FW_C_TPB_P_SPN	8D1

LVDS NO_TESTS

NO_TEST

I20	TRUE	LVDS_B_CLK_N_SPN	8D5
I21	TRUE	LVDS_B_CLK_P_SPN	8D5
I21	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_N0_SPN	8D5
I21	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_N1_SPN	8D5
I21	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_N2_SPN	8D5
I21	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_P1_SPN	8D5
I21	TRUE	LVDS_B_DATA_P2_SPN	8D5

NO_TEST

I21	TRUE	SMC_FAN_3_TACH	44A4 44A8

Fan Connectors

FUNC_TEST

I12	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT	7A7 50C4
I15	TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	50B3
I16	TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	50C3
I15	TRUE	=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT	7C4 50C4
I18	TRUE	SMC_FAN_1_CTL	44A8 50B4
I18	TRUE	SMC_FAN_1_TACH	44A8 50C4

LPC+ Debug Connector

FUNC_TEST

I20	TRUE	=PP3V42_G3H_LPCPLUS	7B1 46C6
I19	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS	7A7 46C6
I18	TRUE	LPC_AD<0>	22D4 44C8 46C6
I17	TRUE	LPC_AD<1>	22D4 44C8 46C6
I71	TRUE	LPC_FRAME_L	22D4 44C8 46B6
I72	TRUE	PM_CLKRUN_L	24C8 37A5 44C5 46B6
I73	TRUE	BOOT_LPC_SPI_L	23B5 46B6
I74	TRUE	SMC_TMS	44B5 45C5 46B6
I75	TRUE	DEBUG_RESET_L	27D1 46B6
I76	TRUE	SMC_TRST_L	44C1 46B6
I77	TRUE	SMC_TDO	44B5 45C5 46B6
I78	TRUE	SMC_MD1	44D1 46B6
I79	TRUE	SMC_TX_L	41A8 44B8 44C5 45D5 46B6
I80	TRUE	FWH_INIT_L	46C5
I81	TRUE	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	29B3 46C4 75C3
I82	TRUE	LPC_AD<2>	22D4 44C8 46C4
I83	TRUE	LPC_AD<3>	22D4 44C8 46C4
I84	TRUE	INT_SERIRQ	24C8 44C8 46B4
I85	TRUE	PM_SUS_STAT_L	24D5 44C5 46B4
I86	TRUE	SMC_TDI	44B5 45C5 46B4
I87	TRUE	SMC_TCK	44B5 45C5 46B4
I88	TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	44C3 45D7 46B4
I89	TRUE	SMC_NMI	44C1 46B4
I91	TRUE	SMC_RX_L	41A8 44B8 44C5 45D5 46B4
I90	TRUE	LINDACARD_GPIO	24A7 24D5 46B4

Other Func Test Points

FUNC_TEST

I97	TRUE	=PP1V05_S0_REG	7D8 61B8

SMBus FUNC_TEST

I182

	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	47C5 76C3
I15	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	47C5 76C3

FIREWIRE FUNC_TEST

I15	TRUE	PPFW_SWITCH	38D3

SLEEP LED FUNC_TEST

I15	TRUE	SYS_LED_ANODE	40C5 45A3

SMC FUNC_TEST

I15	TRUE	SMC_LID	42C3 44B5 45C5 57A8
I18	TRUE	SMC_MANUAL_RST_L	45D8
I18	TRUE	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	44C5 48B1

Power Supply FUNC_TEST

I16	TRUE	ALL_SYS_PWRGD	27A5 44D8 58A3
I16	TRUE	PPVCORE_S0_CPU	7D7
I20	TRUE	PP1V05_S0_R	7D7
I16	TRUE	PP1V05_S0	7D7 45D2
I16	TRUE	PP1V5_S0	7C7
I16	TRUE	PP1V8_S0	7B7
I16	TRUE	PP3V3_S0	7D4 45D1
I16	TRUE	PP5V_S0	7A7
I16	TRUE	PP1V2_ENET_S0	7B5
I16	TRUE	PP1V8_S3	7B4
I17	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	7A4
I17	TRUE	PP5V_S3	7A4
I17	TRUE	PP3V3_S5	7D1
I17	TRUE	PP5V_S5	7C1
I17	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	7C1
I17	TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	7B1
I17	TRUE	PP18V5_G3H	7B1
I18	TRUE	PP0V9_S0	7D7
I22	TRUE	PP3V3_S3_BT_F	43D2
I230	TRUE	GND_BT_F	43C2

Battery Digital Connector

FUNC_TEST

I1	TRUE	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	44C5 45C5 57A2
I3	TRUE	SMBUS_BATT_SCL_F	57A5
I4	TRUE	SMBUS_BATT_SDA_F	57A5
I17	TRUE	BATT_POS	57B5
I18	TRUE	BATT_NEG	57A5

Audio FUNC_TEST

I9	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP	7A7 54B8 54C8 54D8
I11	TRUE	=PP5V_S0_AUDIO	7A7 53A7 56C4
I10	TRUE	GND_AUDIO_AMP	8A4
I21	TRUE	GND_AUDIO_CODEC	8B4
I22	TRUE	ACZ_SDATAIN<0>	8A5 53C7
I24	TRUE	ACZ_SDATAOUT	8A5 53C7
I23	TRUE	ACZ_BITCLK	8A5 53C7
I25	TRUE	ACZ_RST_L	8A5 53B7
I45	TRUE	ACZ_SYNC	8A5 53C7

Battery FUNC_TEST

I29	TRUE	SMC_BATT_ISET	44B5 66A8
I32	TRUE	SMC_BATT_CHG_EN	44C8 45B6 66A4
I31	TRUE	SMC_BC_ACOK	66A6 44C5 45B6 57C3 57C7
I33	TRUE	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	45B3 57C4 57C7 35C7 38C6 44D5
I36	TRUE	SMC_BATT_TRICKLE_EN_L	44C8 45B6 66A3
I38	TRUE	SYS_ONEWIRE	44B8 45D5 57C8

USB FUNC_TEST

I44	TRUE	TP_USB_EXCARD_P	8B2
I47	TRUE	TP_USB_EXCARD_N	8B2
I46	TRUE	TP_USB_EXTC_P	8B2
I48	TRUE	TP_USB_EXTC_N	8B2
I22	TRUE	USB2_BT_F_P	43C2
I22	TRUE	USB2_BT_F_N	43C2
I240	TRUE	USB2_3G_F_N	43A4
I241	TRUE	USB2_3G_F_P	43A4

DC-JACK FUNC_TEST

I57	TRUE	ACIN_ENABLE_GATE	57C3 66A6

Battery charger FUNC_TEST

I58	TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CHGR_OUT	66B5 66C2

INVERTER CONNECTOR FUNC_TEST

I60	TRUE	PPBUS_ALL_INV_CONN	67D3
I59	TRUE	INV_GND	67D2
I61	TRUE	PP5V_INV_F	67D3
I63	TRUE	INV_BKLIGHT_PWM_L	67D2

MIC FUNC_TEST

I227	TRUE	MIC_HI	55B3 56A6
I225	TRUE	MIC_LO	55B3 56A6
I229	TRUE	MIC_SHIELD	
I233	TRUE	MIC_HI_CONN	55B1 55D3
I237	TRUE	MIC_LO_CONN	55B1 55D3
I235	TRUE	MIC_SHLD_CONN	55A1 55D3 56A6

SPEAKER FUNC_TEST

I222	TRUE	SPKRCONN_L_N_OUT	54C1 55C2
I224	TRUE	SPKRCONN_L_P_OUT	54C1 55C2
I223	TRUE	SPKRCONN_R_N_OUT	54C1 55C2
I243	TRUE	SPKRCONN_R_P_OUT	54D1 55C2
I242	TRUE	SPKRCONN_SUB_N_OUT	54B1 55C2
I244	TRUE	SPKRCONN_SUB_P_OUT	54B1 55C2

THERMAL FUNC_TEST

I248	TRUE	THRM_HEATPIPE_P	49D6
I249	TRUE	THRM_HEATPIPE_N	49D6
I246	TRUE	THRM_DIMM_DX_F_N	49B6
I247	TRUE	THRM_DIMM_DX_F_P	49B6
I245	TRUE	THRM_FINSTACK_P	49C6
I250	TRUE	THRM_FINSTACK_N	49C6

FUNC TEST 1 OF 2

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G

SCALE NONE | SHT 7 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn

"S0,S0M" RAILS

(REGULATOR OUTPUT CPU VCORE PWR)

59D1 =PPVORE_S0_CPU_REG — PPVCORE_S0_CPU 6B2
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.3 MM
(CPU VCOR PWRR) VOLTAGE=0.9V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 10B5 10D7 11D7 48B3 48B5

(REGULATOR OUTPUT CPU 0.90V PWR)

62B8 =PP0V9_S0_REG — PP0V9_S0 6A2
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V
(DDR2 TERMINATION 0.9V PWR) MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_TERM 32D4

61B8 6B2 =PP1V05_S0_REG — PP1V05_S0 6B2 45D2
MIN LINE WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_SB_CPU_IO 22D2 25C3 26C4
=PPVCORE_S0_SB 25D3 26D2

61C7 =PP1V05_S0_REG_R — PP1V05_S0_R 6B2
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V05_S0_CPU 9B5 9B6 9C5 9D5 10C7 11A3 12B3 12C5
=PP1V05_S0_NB_PCIE 20D5
=PPVCORE_S0_NB 17D3 17D7 20B4 20D8
=PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB 13B7 29B6 29C6
=PP1V25R1V05_S0_NB_VTT 18D3 20C8
=PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM 17B3 17C1 20D8

64B2 =PP1V25_S0_REG — PP1V25_S0
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL 7C7 20B4 20D3
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCDMI 19C3 20A8
=PP1V25_S0_SB_DMI 25C3 26A6
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCAXF 20D4
=PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL 7C7 20B4 20D3
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCC 20A8
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA 20B8
=PP1V25_S0_FET 58A3

62C5 61B1 =PP1V5_S0_REG — PP1V5_S0 6B2
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V5_S0_CPU 10B7 11B3
=PP1V5_S0_NB_TVDAC 21D8
=PP1V5_S0_SB 26A8 26C8 26D6
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ARX 25B6 26D5
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ATX 25B6 26C6
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A 25B6 26C2
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCUSBPLL 25A6 26B6
=PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_USB_CORE 25B6 26C2
=PP1V5_S0_AIRPORT 33D2
=PP1V5_S0_NB_FOLLOW 21D5

58C4 58B8 =PP1V8_S0_FET — PP1V8_S0 6B2
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S0_NB_LVDS 21C5
=PP1V8_S0_NB_DPLL 21A7
=PP1V8_S0_TMDS 68D6

60C2 =PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX_IMVP — PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVCORE_S0_NB_GFX 17B7 17D5 21C5 48B3

58D4 58C9 =PP5V_S0_FET — PP5V_S0 6A2
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S0_SB 26D8
=PP5V_S0_SATA 40C6
=PP5V_S0_3G 43B5
=PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS 6D2 46C6
=PP5V_S0_ISENSECAL 48B8
=PP5V_S0_FAN_RT 6D2 50C4
=PP5V_S0_AUDIO 6D1 53A7 56C4
=PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP 6D1 54B8 54C8 54D8
=PP5V_S0_CPU_IMVP 59D8
=PP5V_S0_NB_GFX_IMVP 60D2
=PP5V_S0_LCD 67D7
=PP5V_S0_TMDS 69D7
=PP5V_S0_NB_TVDAC 21D6
=PP5V_S0_IDE_RESET 39B7

58D3 58C4 58C3 58B8 58B3 58A3 =PP3V3_S0_FET — PP3V3_S0 6A2 45D1
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.30MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 15B7 15C7 18B3 20A8 21B7
=PP3V3_S0_NB_FOLLOW 20B2
=PP3V3_S0_SB_GPIO 22D2 22D7 24B3 24D8
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCCGLAN3_3 25A6
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_PCI 25B3 26B4
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_IDE 25C3 26B4
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE 25C3 26A6 26C6
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_SATA 25C3 26B8
=PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_DMI 25C3 26A8
=PP3V3_S0_SB 26D8 39C8
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PM 27B6 27B8
=PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF 27D4
=PP3V3_S0_AIRPORT 33C6
=PP3V3_S0_FW 38C6
=PP3V3_S0_PATA 39C2
=PP3V3_S0_SMC_LS 45D4
=PP3V3_S0_LPCPLUS 46C4
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SB 47D8
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0_S0 47D5
=PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_B_S0 47C5
=PP3V3_S0_THRM_SNR 49C2 49D2
=PP3V3_S0_FAN_RT 6D2 50C4
=PP3V3_S0_ENET 8A4
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO 53A7 53D7 55D8 56B5
=PP3V3_S0_IMVP 59D8
=PP3V3_S0_NB_GFX_IMVP 60C7
=PP3V3_S0_PDCISENS 60C2 61C5 66C3
=PP3V3_S0_LCD 67B5 67B7 67C6
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS 7C4 68B1 68B2 68B7 68C8 68D8 69B7 69C2 69C8
=PP3V3_S0_CPUPOWER 48D2
=PP3V3_S0_PBATTISENS 66B3
=PP3V3R1V5_S0_SB_VCCHDA 25B3 26C4
=PP3V3_S0_SB_PCI 23A3
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_PEG_BG 18C6 20A6
=PPSPD_S0_MEM 30A7 31A3 31A7
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCCL3_3 25A6 26B2
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCLAN3_3 25A3 26D3
=PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_CLINK0 24C1
=PP3V3_S0_CK505 28C8 28D3 28D8 29B2 29D2
=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCSYNC 18D6 21B5
=PP3V3_S0_NB 69C8
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS 7C4 68B1 68B2 68B7 68C8 68D8 69B7 69C2 69C8

35C1 =PP1V2_ENET_REG — PP1V2_ENET_S0 6A2
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V2_ENET_PHY 34D6

35D4 PP3V3_ENET_FET — =PP3V3_ENET_PHY 34D6
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

35D1 35B2 =PP1V9_ENET_REG — PP1V9_ENET_S0
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=2.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S0_YUKON 36D8
=PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY 34C7

"S3" RAILS

62B2 =PP1V8_S3_REG — PP1V8_S3 6A2
MIN LINE WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S3_FET 58C5
=PP1V8_S3_MEMVREF 20A5 20A6
=PP1V8_S3_MEM 30B2 30D4 30D6 31B2 31D4 31D6
=PP1V8_ENET_P1V8ENETFET 35C3

62C4 =PP1V8_S3_REG_R — PP1V8_S3_MEM_NB
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.4 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB 15D2 17D7 20C8 30D2 31D2
=PP1V8_S3_NB_VCC 20A4

65C3 65A4 =PP3V3_S3_FET — PP3V3_S3 6A2
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S3_AIRPORT_AUX 33C2
=PP3V3_S3_FW 37D5
=PP3V3_S3_PCI 37C5
=PP3V3_S3_BT 43D3
=PP3V3_S3_SMS 51C7
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_A_S3 47D3
=PP3V3_S3_PDCISENS 62A2 62C2
=PP3V3_S3_ENETPWRCTL 35D7
=PP3V3_S3_SMBUS_SMC_MGMT 47C3 51B6
=PP3V3_ENET_P3V3ENETFET 35D3

65B4 =PP5V_S3_FET — PP5V_S3 6A2
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S3_SYSLED 40B6 45A4
=PP5V_S3_GEYSER 42D6
=PP5V_S3_IR 43D8
=PP5V_S3_CAMERA 67A5

"S5" RAILS

63B1 =PP3V3_S5_REG — PP3V3_S5 6A2
MIN LINE WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_SB_PM 27C5
=PP3V3_S5_SB_USB 23C8
=PP3V3_S5_SB_GPIO 24D8
=PP3V3_S5_SB 24A3 24A8 26D8 35C7
=PP3V3_S5_FET 58C5 65A5 65C4
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3_USB 25A3 26D2
=PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3 25A3 26B6 26D2
=PP3V3_S5_SB_3V3_VCCSUSHDA 25B3 26B2
=PP3V3_S5_FWLATEVG 38A6 38A8
=PP3V3_S5_SMBUS_SB_ME 47A7
=PP3V3_S5_ROM 52C6
=PP3V3_S5_LCD 67C7
=PP3V3_S5_SB_CLINK1 24B1
=PP3V3_S5_1V25S0 64B6
=PP3V3_S5_AIRPORT_AUX 33C7 33D6 33D7

63B8 =PP5V_S5_REG — PP5V_S5 6A2
MIN LINE WIDTH=1.5 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.25 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP5V_S5_SB 26D8
=PP5V_S5_PATA 39D6
=PP5V_S5_USB 41C8
=PP5V_S5_1V51V05S0 61C4
=PP5V_S5_1V8S30V9S0 62C5
=PP5V_S5_PWRCTL 65B6
=PP5V_S5_FET 58B3 58C6 58D5 65B5

"G3H" RAILS

64C4 =PP3V42_G3H_REG — PP3V42_G3H 6A2
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.42V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V42_G3H_SMC 44D4 45C1 45D4 45D8 51B8
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCVREF 45C8
=PP3V42_G3H_SMBUS_SMC_BSA 47C3
=PP3V42_G3H_ACIN 57C4 66A5 66A8 66B8
=PP3V42_G3H_LIDSWITCH 57A8
=PP3V42_G3H_PWRCTL 65C7
=PP3V42_G3H_SB_RTC 27D7
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX 41A6
=PP3V42_G3H_LPCPLUS 6D2 46C6

57D1 =PP18V5_G3H_INRUSH — PP18V5_G3H 6A2
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP18V5_G3H_CHGR 66D8

57D3 =PPDCIN_G3H — PPDCIN_G3H
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_G3H_P3V42G3H 64C6

66C2 =PPBUSA_G3H — PPBUS_G3H 6A2
MIN LINE WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN NECK WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PPVIN_S0_NB_DPLL
=PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW 38D5
=PPVIN_S5_CPU_IMVP 48D7 59C2 59D4 59D8
=PPVIN_S5_NB_GFX_IMVP 60C2
=PPBUS_S5_INV 67D4
=PPVIN_S5_1V8S30V9S0 62B3
=PPVIN_S5_5VS5 63A6 63B6
=PPVIN_S5_3V3S5 63B3
=PPVIN_S5_1V5S0 61B3
=PPVIN_S5_1V05S0 61B5
=PPVIN_S5_IMVP 45A6

66B2 =PPBUSB_G3H

Power Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/15/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 8 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn

(EMI PAD FOR INVERTER GONNECTOR)

INVT_CHGND — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — ZS0920 EMI-SPRING CLIP-SM-M42
=GND_CHASSIS_3GPOWER

CHASSIS GND
BATTERY,AUDIO,DIP DIMM CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND

GND_CHASSIS_IO — OMIT Z0906 5R2P3-7SQBNP
=GND_BATT_CHGND
=GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK
=GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_MIC
=GND_CHASSIS_DIPDIMM_LEFT

SATA,LVDS CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND
GND_CHASSIS_SATA — OMIT Z0907 6P5R2P6-7SQB — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
C0907 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0908 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

DCIN CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND
GND_CHASSIS_DCIN — OMIT Z0902 7X7R2P3-5B — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=GND_DCIN_CHGND
=GND_CHASSIS_RJ45
=GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_UPPER
C0930 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — NOSTUFF

I/O CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND
GND_CHASSIS_IO — OMIT Z0908 5P0R2P3-7BLB — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_DOWN
=GND_CHASSIS_USB
C0910 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0911 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

DIP DIMM CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND
GND_CHASSIS_CENTER — OMIT Z0910 5R2P3-7SQB — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=GND_CHASSIS_DIPDIMM_CENTER
C0916 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0917 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

DIP DIMM CONNECTOR CHASSIS GND
GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT — OMIT Z0909 5R2P3-7SQB — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=GND_CHASSIS_DIPDIMM_RIGHT
C0914 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0915 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

GND_CHASSIS_CPU — OMIT Z0901 5R2P3-7SQBNP
C0912 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0913 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

GND_CHASSIS_FANSCREW — OMIT Z0911 5R2P3-7B
C0918 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C0919 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CPU HEATSINK STANDOFF SCREW HOLE
OMIT Z0903 STDOFF-4.2OD3.95H-5.52R3.37-6B — NB_RIGHT_DOWN_SCREW
R0912 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Z0903 USE SAME Z0913 NON SHAPE OF A HOOF SYMBOL FOR LAYOUT PLACEMENT
BUT, NEED CHANGE TO HIGH STANDOFF SYMBOL

OMIT Z0904 STDOFF-4.2OD3.95H-5.52R3.37-7SQB — CPU_THERMAL_SCREW_UP
R0910 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT Z0905 STDOFF-4.5OD3.95H-1.1-3.2-TH — CPU_THERMAL_SCREW_DOWN
R0911 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

OMIT Z0921 STDOFF-4.5OD3.95H-1.1-3.2-TH — CPU_THERMAL_SCREW_RIGHT
R0921 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

LVDS ALIASES
NO-CONNECT UNUSED LVDS INTERFACE PORTS

LVDS_B_CLK_N	LVDS_B_CLK_N_SPN
LVDS_B_CLK_P	LVDS_B_CLK_P_SPN
LVDS_B_DATA_N<0>	LVDS_B_DATA_N0_SPN
LVDS_B_DATA_N<1>	LVDS_B_DATA_N1_SPN
LVDS_B_DATA_N<2>	LVDS_B_DATA_N2_SPN
TP_LVDS_B_DATAN3	LVDS_B_DATA_N3_SPN
LVDS_B_DATA_P<0>	LVDS_B_DATA_P0_SPN
LVDS_B_DATA_P<1>	LVDS_B_DATA_P1_SPN
LVDS_B_DATA_P<2>	LVDS_B_DATA_P2_SPN
TP_LVDS_B_DATAP3	LVDS_B_DATA_P3_SPN
TP_LVDS_A_DATAP3	LVDS_A_DATA_P3_SPN
TP_LVDS_A_DATAN3	LVDS_A_DATA_N3_SPN

PCI_EXPRESS GRAPHICS ALIASES
NO-CONNECT UNUSED SDVO INTERFACE PORTS

PEG_D2R_N<0>	PEG_D2R_N0_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<2>	PEG_D2R_N2_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<3>	PEG_D2R_N3_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<4>	PEG_D2R_N4_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<5>	PEG_D2R_N5_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<6>	PEG_D2R_N6_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<7>	PEG_D2R_N7_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<8>	PEG_D2R_N8_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<9>	PEG_D2R_N9_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<10>	PEG_D2R_N10_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<11>	PEG_D2R_N11_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<12>	PEG_D2R_N12_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<13>	PEG_D2R_N13_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<14>	PEG_D2R_N14_SPN
PEG_D2R_N<15>	PEG_D2R_N15_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<0>	PEG_D2R_P0_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<2>	PEG_D2R_P2_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<3>	PEG_D2R_P3_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<4>	PEG_D2R_P4_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<5>	PEG_D2R_P5_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<6>	PEG_D2R_P6_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<7>	PEG_D2R_P7_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<8>	PEG_D2R_P8_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<9>	PEG_D2R_P9_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<10>	PEG_D2R_P10_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<11>	PEG_D2R_P11_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<12>	PEG_D2R_P12_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<13>	PEG_D2R_P13_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<14>	PEG_D2R_P14_SPN
PEG_D2R_P<15>	PEG_D2R_P15_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<4>	PEG_R2D_C_N4_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<5>	PEG_R2D_C_N5_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<6>	PEG_R2D_C_N6_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<7>	PEG_R2D_C_N7_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<8>	PEG_R2D_C_N8_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<9>	PEG_R2D_C_N9_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<10>	PEG_R2D_C_N10_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<11>	PEG_R2D_C_N11_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<12>	PEG_R2D_C_N12_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<13>	PEG_R2D_C_N13_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<14>	PEG_R2D_C_N14_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_N<15>	PEG_R2D_C_N15_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<4>	PEG_R2D_C_P4_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<5>	PEG_R2D_C_P5_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<6>	PEG_R2D_C_P6_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<7>	PEG_R2D_C_P7_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<8>	PEG_R2D_C_P8_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<9>	PEG_R2D_C_P9_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<10>	PEG_R2D_C_P10_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<11>	PEG_R2D_C_P11_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<12>	PEG_R2D_C_P12_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<13>	PEG_R2D_C_P13_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<14>	PEG_R2D_C_P14_SPN
PEG_R2D_C_P<15>	PEG_R2D_C_P15_SPN

HDA_BIT_CLK	ACZ_BITCLK
HDA_SYNC	ACZ_SYNC
HDA_RST_L	ACZ_RST_L
HDA_SDIN0	ACZ_SDATAIN<0>
HDA_SDOUT	ACZ_SDATAOUT
TP_HDA_SDIN1	HDN_SDIN1_SPN
TP_HDA_SDIN2	HDN_SPIN2_SPN
TP_HDA_SDIN3	HDN_SPIN3_SPN

NB CFG ALIASES

NB_CFG<3>	TP_NB_CFG<3>
NB_CFG<4>	TP_NB_CFG<4>
NB_CFG<6>	TP_NB_CFG<6>
NB_CFG<7>	TP_NB_CFG<7>
NB_CFG<8>	TP_NB_CFG<8>

GND_CHASSIS_IO1 — VOLTAGE=0V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_DOWN
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_UPPER

SATA ALIASES
NO-CONNECT UNUSED SATA INTERFACE PORTS

SATA_B_D2R_N	SATA_B_D2R_N_SPN
SATA_B_D2R_P	SATA_B_D2R_P_SPN
SATA_B_R2D_C_N	SATA_B_R2D_C_N_SPN
SATA_B_R2D_C_P	SATA_B_R2D_C_P_SPN
SATA_C_D2R_N	SATA_C_D2R_N_SPN
SATA_C_D2R_P	SATA_C_D2R_P_SPN
SATA_C_R2D_C_N	SATA_C_R2D_C_N_SPN
SATA_C_R2D_C_P	SATA_C_R2D_C_P_SPN

PCI_EXP ALIASES
NO-CONNECT UNUSED PCI_EXP INTERFACE PORTS

TP_PCIE_A_D2R_N	PCIE_A_D2R_N_SPN
TP_PCIE_A_D2R_P	PCIE_A_D2R_P_SPN
TP_PCIE_A_R2D_C_N	PCIE_A_R2D_C_N_SPN
TP_PCIE_A_R2D_C_P	PCIE_A_R2D_C_P_SPN
TP_PCIE_B_D2R_N	PCIE_B_D2R_N_SPN
TP_PCIE_B_D2R_P	PCIE_B_D2R_P_SPN
TP_PCIE_B_R2D_C_N	PCIE_B_R2D_C_N_SPN
TP_PCIE_B_R2D_C_P	PCIE_B_R2D_C_P_SPN
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_N	PCIE_C_D2R_N_SPN
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_D2R_P	PCIE_C_D2R_P_SPN
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_N	PCIE_C_R2D_C_N_SPN
TP_PCIE_EXCARD_R2D_C_P	PCIE_C_R2D_C_P_SPN
TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_N	PCIE_D_D2R_N_SPN
TP_PCIE_FW_D2R_P	PCIE_D_D2R_P_SPN
TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_N	PCIE_D_R2D_C_N_SPN
TP_PCIE_FW_R2D_C_P	PCIE_D_R2D_C_P_SPN

CLOCK ALIASES
NO-CONNECT UNUSED CLOCK INTERFACE PORTS

TP_CK505_SRC1_N	CK505_SRC1_N_SPN
TP_CK505_SRC1_P	CK505_SRC1_P_SPN
TP_CK505_SRC3_N	CK505_SRC3_N_SPN
TP_CK505_SRC3_P	CK505_SRC3_P_SPN
TP_CK505_SRC7_N	CK505_SRC7_N_SPN
TP_CK505_SRC7_P	CK505_SRC7_P_SPN
CK505_PCI2_CLK	CK505_PCI2_CLK_SPN
CK505_PCI4_CLK	CK505_PCI4_CLK_SPN
=ENET_CLKREQ_L	ENET_CLKREQ_L

SB ALIASES
NO-CONNECT UNUSED CLOCK INTERFACE PORTS

VR_PWRGD_CLKEN	VR_PWRGD_CK505
=SB_CLINK_MPWROK	CLINK_MPWROK
SB_SATA_CLKREQ_L	SB_CLK100M_SATA_OE_L
EXTGPU_RST_L	TP_SB_GPIO17

SO-DIMM ALIASES
NO-CONNECT UNUSED ADDRESS INTERFACE PORTS

MEM_A_A<15>	MEM_A_A15_SPN
MEM_B_A<15>	MEM_B_A15_SPN
TP_MEM_CLKP2	MEM_CLK_P_2_SPN
TP_MEM_CLKN2	MEM_CLK_N_2_SPN
TP_MEM_CLKP5	MEM_CLK_P_5_SPN
TP_MEM_CLKN5	MEM_CLK_N_5_SPN

=GND_AUDIO_CODEC — GND_AUDIO_CODEC — XW0801 SM 1 2
=GND_AUDIO_AMP — GND_AUDIO_AMP — XW0802 SM 1 2

Ethernet ALIASES
=PP3V3_S0_ENET — =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL
=YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET

AIRPORT CARD STANDOFF SCREW HOLE
OMIT Z0912 STDOFF-4.2OD2.15H-1.2-3.2-TH — NC
OMIT Z0913 STDOFF-4.2OD3.95H-5.52R3.37-6B — NC

FIREWIRE ALIASES
NO-CONNECT UNUSED FIREWIRE INTERFACE PORTS

FW_B_TPBIAS	FW_B_TPBIAS_SPN
FW_B_TPA_P	FW_B_TPA_P_SPN
FW_B_TPA_N	FW_B_TPA_N_SPN
FW_B_TPB_P	FW_B_TPB_P_SPN
FW_B_TPB_N	FW_B_TPB_N_SPN
FW_C_TPBIAS	FW_C_TPBIAS_SPN
FW_C_TPA_P	FW_C_TPA_P_SPN
FW_C_TPA_N	FW_C_TPA_N_SPN
FW_C_TPB_P	FW_C_TPB_P_SPN
FW_C_TPB_N	FW_C_TPB_N_SPN

USB PORT [0] = External USB2.0 Port A
=USB2_EXTA_P — USB2_EXTA_P — USB_EXTA_P 23C2 73B3
=USB2_EXTA_N — USB2_EXTA_N — USB_EXTA_N 23C2 73B3
=EXTAUSB_OC_L — EXTAUSB_OC_L — USB_EXTA_OC_L 23C8

USB PORT [1] = PCI-E Mini Card
=USB2_AIRPORT_P — USB2_AIRPORT_P — USB_MINI_P 23C2 73B3
=USB2_AIRPORT_N — USB2_AIRPORT_N — USB_MINI_N 23C2 73B3

USB PORT [2] = 3G USB
=USB2_3G_P — USB2_3G_P — USB_EXTD_P 23C2
=USB2_3G_N — USB2_3G_N — USB_EXTD_N 23C2

USB PORT [3] = CAMERA
=USB2_CAMERA_P — USB2_CAMERA_P — USB_CAMERA_P 23C2 73B3
=USB2_CAMERA_N — USB2_CAMERA_N — USB_CAMERA_N 23C2 73B3

USB PORT [4] = IR CONTROLLER
=USB2_IR_P — USB_IR_P — USB_IR_P 23C2 73B3
=USB2_IR_N — USB_IR_N — USB_IR_N 23C2 73B3

USB PORT [5] = Trackpad(Geyser)
=USB2_GEYSER_P — USB2_GEYSER_P — USB_TPAD_P 23C2 73B3
=USB2_GEYSER_N — USB2_GEYSER_N — USB_TPAD_N 23C2 73B3

USB PORT [6] = BLUETOOTH
=USB2_BT_P — USB_BT_P — USB_BT_P 23C2 73B3
=USB2_BT_N — USB_BT_N — USB_BT_N 23C2 73B3

USB PORT [7] = External USB2.0 Port B
=USB2_EXTB_P — USB2_EXTB_P — USB_EXTB_P 23C2 73B3
=USB2_EXTB_N — USB2_EXTB_N — USB_EXTB_N 23C2 73B3
=EXTBUSB_OC_L — EXTBUSB_OC_L — USB_EXTB_OC_L 23C8

USB PORT [8] = Unused
TP_USB_EXCARD_P — USB_EXCARD_P 23C2 73B3
TP_USB_EXCARD_N — USB_EXCARD_N 23C2 73B3

USB PORT [9] = Unused
TP_USB_EXTC_P — USB_EXTC_P 23C2 73B3
TP_USB_EXTC_N — USB_EXTC_N 23C2 73B3

ANALOG SWITCH GPIO
PM_EXTTS_L<0> — DIMM_OVERTEMPA_L 30C4
PM_EXTTS_L<1> — DIMM_OVERTEMPB_L 31C4

NB ALIASES
=GFX_VR_EN — GFX_VR_EN
=NB_CLINK_MPWROK — CLINK_MPWROK
=NB_CLK96M_DOT_P — NB_CLK96M_DOT_P
=NB_CLK96M_DOT_N — NB_CLK96M_DOT_N
=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P — NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P
=NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N — NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N
=NB_TDE_SENSE
=NB_TDE_FORCE
=NB_TDB_FORCE
=NB_TDB_SENSE

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
860-0964	4	THERMAL STANDOFF	Z0903,Z0904,Z0905,Z0921	STANDOFF
860-0723	1	STANDOFF WIRELESS	Z0912	STANDOFF
860-0749	1	STANDOFF W/THRU HOLES,WIRELESS	Z0913	STANDOFF

SIGNAL ALIAS /RESET
SYNC_MASTER=GPU — SYNC_DATE=07/17/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

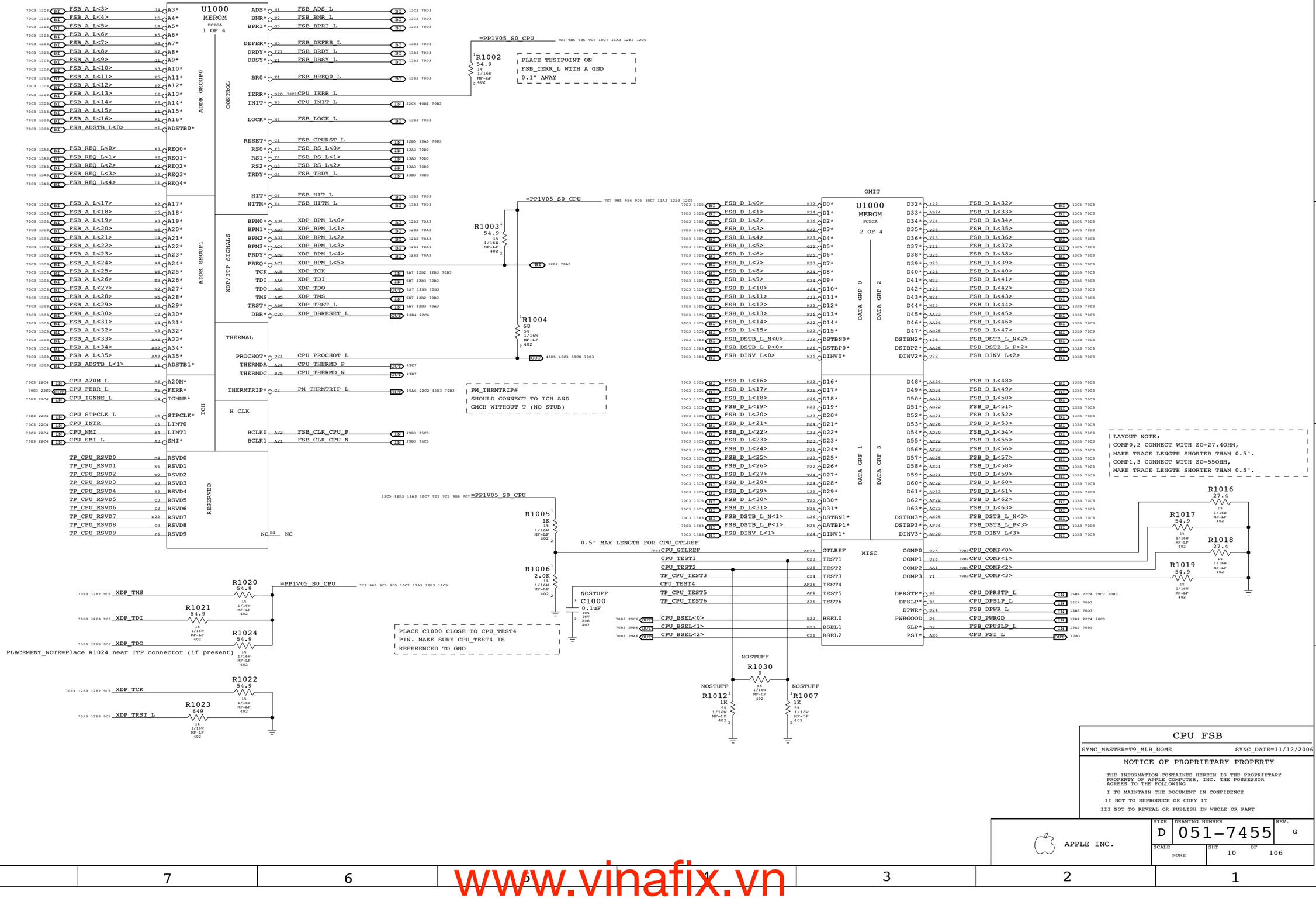
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 9 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn



CPU FSB

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB_NOME SYNC_DATE=11/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	10	106

www.vinafix.vn

(CPU CORE POWER)

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 7D7 10B5 11D7 48B3 48B5

Standard Voltage:

44.0 A (Design Target)

41.0 A (HFM)
30.4 A (LFM)
25.5 A (SuperLFM)

27.4 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
17.0 A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)

27.4 A (Sleep HFM)
16.8 A (Sleep SuperLFM)

25.0 A (Deep Sleep HFM)
16.0 A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)

11.5 A (Deeper Sleep)

9.4 A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

Low Voltage:

23.0 A (Design Target)

21.0 A (HFM)
18.7 A (LFM)
TBD A (SuperLFM)

TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)

TBD A (Sleep HFM)
TBD A (Sleep SuperLFM)

TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)
TBD A (Deep Sleep SuperLFM)

TBD A (Deeper Sleep)

TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

Ultra Low Voltage:

17.0 A (Design Target)

TBD A (HFM)
TBD A (LFM)

TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant HFM)
TBD A (Auto-Halt/Stop-Grant SuperLFM)

TBD A (Sleep HFM)
TBD A (Sleep SuperLFM)

TBD A (Deep Sleep HFM)
TBD A (Deep Sleep LFM)

TBD A (Deeper Sleep)

TBD A (Enhanced Deeper Sleep)

OMIT
U1000
MEROM
FCBGA
3 OF 4

VCC: A7 A9 A10 A12 A13 A15 A17 A18 A20 B7 B9 B10 B12 B14 B15 B17 B18 B20 C9 C10 C12 C13 C15 C17 C18 D9 D10 D12 D14 D15 D17 D18 E7 E9 E10 E12 E13 E15 E17 E18 E20 F7 F9 F10 F12 F14 F15 F17 F18 F20 AA7 AA9 AA10 AA12 AA13 AA15 AA17 AA18 AA20 AB9 AC10 AB10 AB12 AB14 AB15 AB17 AB18

VCC: AB20 AB7 AC7 AC9 AC12 AC13 AC15 AC17 AC18 AD7 AD9 AD10 AD12 AD14 AD15 AD17 AD18 AE9 AE10 AE12 AE13 AE15 AE17 AE18 AE20 AF9 AF10 AF12 AF14 AF15 AF17 AF18 AF20

(CPU IO POWER 1.05V)

=PP1V05_S0_CPU 7C7 9B5 9B6 9C5 9D5 11A3 12B3 12C5

4500 mA (before VCC stable)
2500 mA (after VCC stable)

VCCP: G21 V6 J6 K6 M6 J21 K21 M21 N21 N6 R21 R6 T21 T6 V21 W21

(CPU INTERNAL PLL POWER 1.5V)

=PP1V5_S0_CPU 7C7 11B3

130 mA

VCCA: R26 C26

VID0	AD6	CPU_VID<0>	OUT 59C7 70A3
VID1	AF5	CPU_VID<1>	OUT 59C7 70A3
VID2	AE5	CPU_VID<2>	OUT 59C7 70A3
VID3	AF4	CPU_VID<3>	OUT 59C7 70A3
VID4	AE3	CPU_VID<4>	OUT 59C7 70A3
VID5	AF3	CPU_VID<5>	OUT 59C7 70A3
VID6	AE2	CPU_VID<6>	OUT 59C7 70A3

VCCSENSE	AF7	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	OUT 59A4 59A5 70A3
VSSSENSE	AE7	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	OUT 59A4 59A5 70A3

=PPVCORE_S0_CPU 7D7 10D7 11D7 48B3 48B5

R1100
100
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

R1101
100
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place within 1 inch of CPU, no stub.

OMIT
U1000
MEROM
FCBGA
4 OF 4

VSS: A4 A8 A11 A14 A16 A19 A23 AF2 B6 B8 B11 B13 B16 B19 B21 B24 C5 C8 C11 C14 C16 C19 C2 C22 C25 D1 D4 D8 D11 D13 D16 D19 D23 D26 E3 E6 E8 E11 E14 E16 E19 E21 E24 F5 F8 F11 F13 F16 F19 F2 F22 F25 G4 G1 G23 G26 H3 H6 W21 W24 J2 J5 J22 J25 K1 K4 K23 K26 L3 L6 L21 L24 M2 M5 M22 M25 N1 N4 N23 N26 P3

VSS: P6 P21 P24 R2 R5 R22 R25 T1 T4 T23 T26 U3 U6 U21 U24 V2 V5 V22 V25 W1 W4 W23 W26 Y3 Y6 Y21 Y24 AA2 AA5 AA8 AA11 AA14 AA16 AA19 AA22 AA25 AB1 AB4 AB8 AB11 AB13 AB16 AB19 AB23 AB26 AC3 AC6 AC8 AC11 AC14 AC16 AC19 AC21 AC24 AD2 AD5 AD8 AD11 AD13 AD16 AD19 AD22 AD25 AE1 AE4 AE8 AE11 AE14 AE16 AE19 AE23 AE26 A2 AF6 AF8 AF11 AF13 AF16 AF19 AF21 A25 AF25

Current numbers from Merom for Santa Rosa EMTS, doc #22221.

CPU Power & Ground

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB_NOME SYNC_DATE=11/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE SHT 11 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn

CPU VCORE HF AND BULK DECOUPLING

4x 330uF. 20x 10uF 0805

48B5 48B3 10D7 10B5 7D7 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE INSIDE SOCKET CAVITY (ON BOTTOMSIDE)

CRITICAL C1200 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1201 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1202 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1203 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1204 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1205 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1206 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1207 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1208 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1209 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE INSIDE SOCKET CAVITY (ON BOTTOMSIDE)

CRITICAL C1210 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1211 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1212 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1213 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1214 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1215 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1216 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1217 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1218 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2
CRITICAL C1219 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805-2

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE ON BOTTOMSIDE

CRITICAL C1250 330UF 10% 2.5V TANT D2T
CRITICAL C1251 330UF 10% 2.5V TANT D2T
CRITICAL C1252 330UF 10% 2.5V TANT D2T
CRITICAL C1253 330UF 10% 2.5V TANT D2T

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE ON BOTTOMSIDE

C1250, C1251, C1252 AND C1253 NEED TO USE 6mOHM CAPS.

VCCA (CPU AVdd) DECOUPLING

10B7 7C7 =PP1V5_S0_CPU

1x 10uF, 1x 0.01uF

C1280 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1281 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE C1281 NEAR PIN B26 OF U1000

VCCP (CPU I/O) DECOUPLING

12C5 12B3 10C7 9D5 9C5 9B6 9B5 7C7 =PP1V05_S0_CPU

1X 330UF, 6X 0.1UF

CRITICAL C1235 330UF 20% 2.5V TANT D2T
C1236 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1237 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1238 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1239 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1240 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1241 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

LAYOUT NOTE:
PLACE C1235 CLOSE TO CPU

CPU Decoupling & VID

SYNC_MASTER=MSARWAR SYNC_DATE=04/26/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

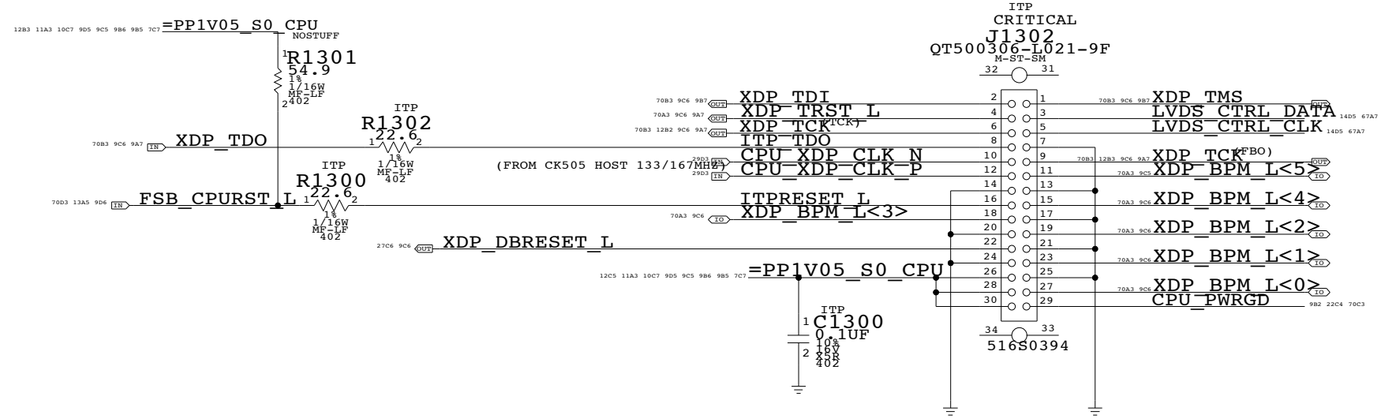
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	12	106

www.vinafix.vn

CPU ITP700FLEX DEBUG SUPPORT



(DBA#) INDICATE THAT ITP IS USING TAP I/F, NC IN 965GM CHIPSET SYSTEM.
(DEBUG PORT ACTIVE)
(DBR#) TO ICH8M SYS_RST*, AND WITH SYSTEM RESET LOGIC
(DEBUG PORT RESET)

ITP TCK SIGNAL LAYOUT NOTE:
ROUTE THE TCK SIGNAL FROM ITP700FLEX CONNECTOR'S TCK PIN TO CPU'S TCK PIN AND THEN FORK BACK FROM CPU TCK PIN AND ROUTE BACK TO ITP700FLEX CONNECTOR'S FBO PIN.

CPU ITP700FLEX DEBUG

SYNC_MASTER=MASTER SYNC_DATE=5/23/05

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

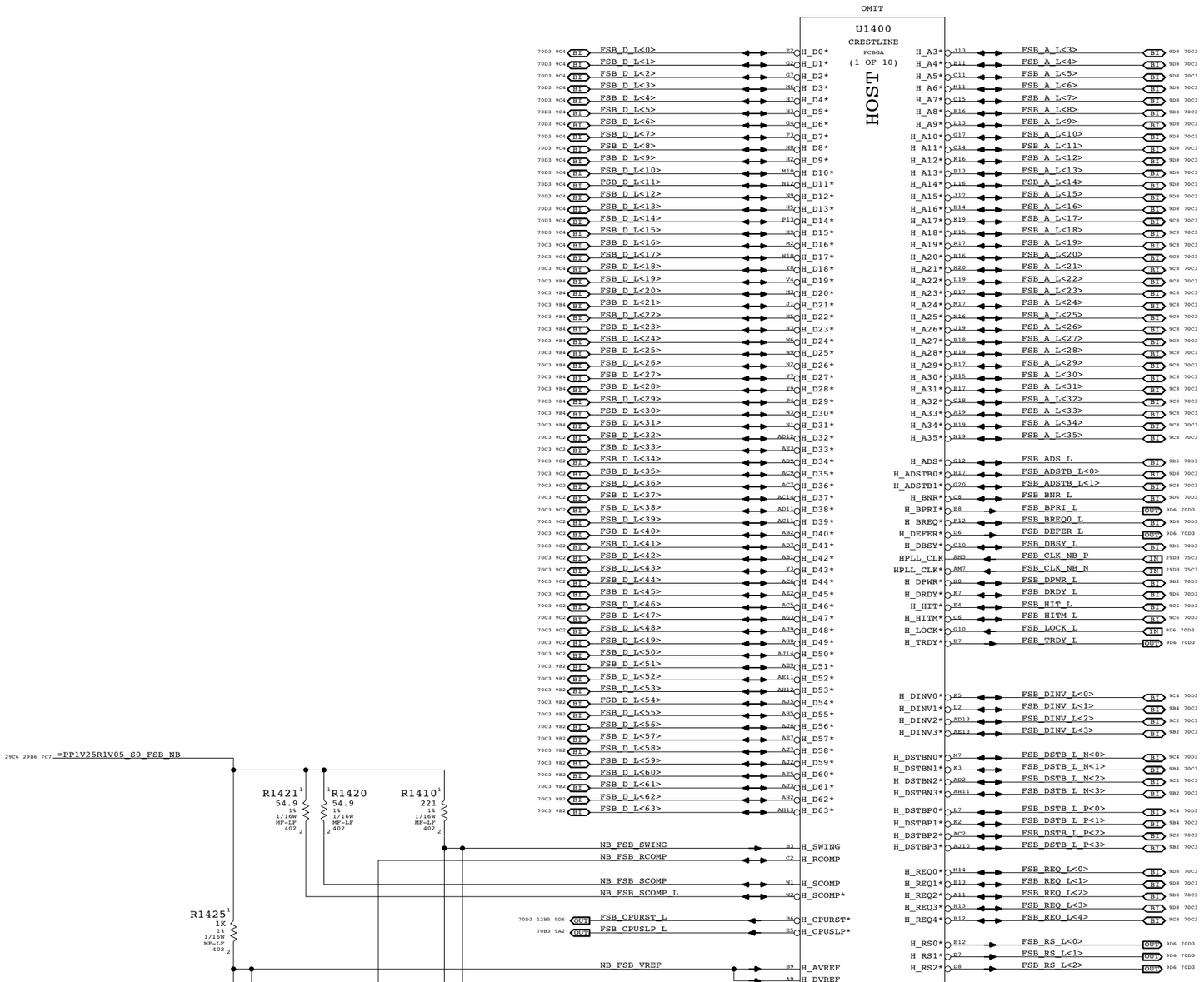
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	13	106

www.vinafix.vn



NB CPU Interface

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	14	106

www.vinafix.vn

LVDS Disable

Can leave all signals NC if LVDS is not implemented.
Tie VCC_TX_LVDS and VCCA_LVDS to GND.

If SDVO is used, VCCD_LVDS must remain powered with proper decoupling. Otherwise, tie VCCD_LVDS to GND also.

TV-Out Signal Usage:

Composite: DACA only
S-Video: DACB & DACC only
Component: DACA, DACB & DACC

Unused DAC outputs must remain powered, but can omit filtering components. Unused DAC outputs should connect to GND through 75-ohm resistors.

TV-Out Disable / CRT Enable

Tie TVx_DAC and TVx_RTN to GND. Must power all TVDAC rails. VCCA_TVx_DAC and VCCA_DAC_BG can share filtering with VCCA_CRT_DAC.

CRT Disable / TV-Out Enable

Tie R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC and VSYNC to GND.
All CRT/TVDAC rails must be powered. All rails must be filtered except for VCCA_CRT.

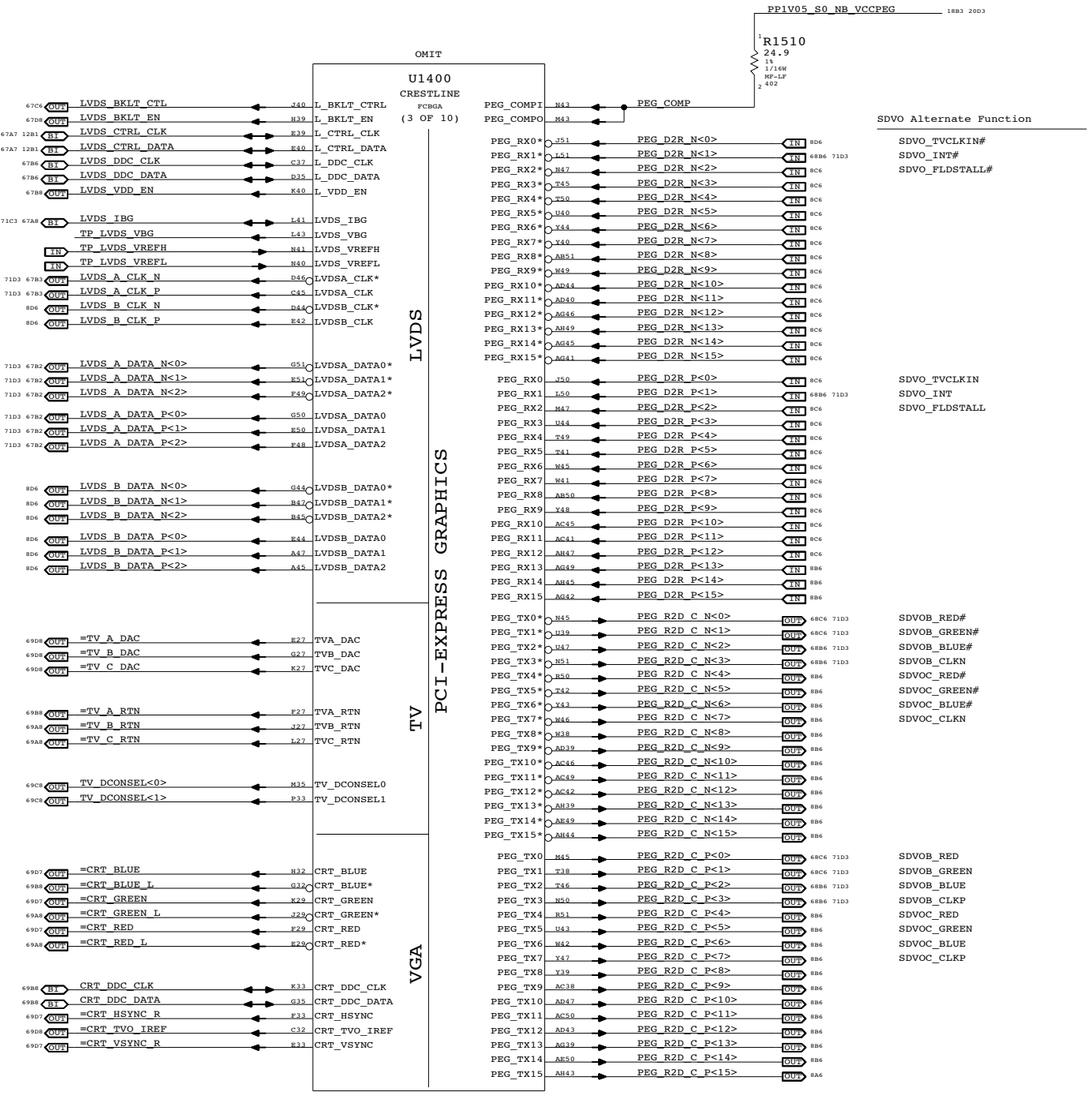
CRT & TV-Out Disable

Tie TVx_DAC, TVx_RTN, R/R#/G/G#/B/B#, HSYNC, VSYNC and CRT_TVO_IREF to GND.
Can tie the following rails to GND:
VCCA_CRT_DAC, VCCA_DAC_BG, VCCA_TVx_DAC, VCCD_CRT, VCCD_QDAC and VCC_SYNC.

NOTE: Must keep VDDC_TVDAC powered and filtered at all times!

Internal Graphics Disable

Follow instructions for LVDS and CRT & TV-Out Disable above.
Can also tie CRT_DDC_*, L_CTRL_*, L_DDC_*, SDVO_CTRL_* and TV_DCONSELx to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK and DPLL_REF_SSCLK to GND.
Tie DPLL_REF_CLK* and DPLL_REF_SSCLK* to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCCA_DPLLA and VCCA_DPLLB to VCC (VCore).
Tie VCC_AXG and VCC_AXG_NCTF to GND.
Leave GFX_VID<3..0> and GFX_VR_EN as NC.



NB PEG / Video Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 15 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn

NB_CFG<3>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<4>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<5> DMI x2 Select	High = DMIx4 Low = DMIx2
NB_CFG<6>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<7>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<8>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<9> PCIe Graphics Lane Reversal	High = Normal Low = Reversed
NB_CFG<10>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<11>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<12>	See Below
NB_CFG<13>	See Below
NB_CFG<14>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<15>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<16> FSB Dynamic ODT	High = Enabled Low = Disabled
NB_CFG<17>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<18>	RESERVED
NB_CFG<19> DMI Lane Reversal	High = Reversed Low = Normal
NB_CFG<20> Concurrent SDVO/PCIe x1	High = Both active Low = Only SDVO or PCIe x16

NB_CFG<13:12>

00 = RESERVED
01 = XOR Mode Enabled
10 = All-Z Mode Enabled
11 = Normal Operation

NB_CFG<5> 15B6
NBCFG_DMI_X2
R1655 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<9> 15B6
NBCFG_PEG_REVERSE
R1659 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NB_CFG<16> 15B6
NBCFG_DYN_ODT_DISABLE
R1666 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 7D4 15B7 15C7 18B3 20A8 21B7
NBCFG_DMI_REVERSE
R1669 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<19> 15B6

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV 7D4 15B7 15C7 18B3 20A8 21B7
NBCFG_SDVO_AND_PCIE
R1670 3.9K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_CFG<20> 15B6

NB CFG<8:0> used for debug access

NB CFG<13:12> require ICT access

21B7 20A8 18B3 15C7 7D4 =PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV
R1630 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1631 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
44B8 8B2 IN PM_EXTTS_L<0>
44B8 8B2 IN PM_EXTTS_L<1>

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(2 OF 10)

RSVD
TP_NB_RSVD<1> P16 RSVD1
TP_NB_RSVD<2> P37 RSVD2
TP_NB_RSVD<3> R35 RSVD3
TP_NB_RSVD<4> N35 RSVD4
TP_NB_RSVD<5> AR12 RSVD5
TP_NB_RSVD<6> AR13 RSVD6
TP_NB_RSVD<7> AM12 RSVD7
TP_NB_RSVD<8> AN13 RSVD8
TP_NB_RSVD<9> J12 RSVD9
TP_NB_RSVD<10> AR37 RSVD10
TP_NB_RSVD<11> AM36 RSVD11
TP_NB_RSVD<12> AL36 RSVD12
TP_NB_RSVD<13> AM37 RSVD13
TP_NB_RSVD<14> D20 RSVD14
TP_NB_RSVD<20> H10 RSVD20
TP_NB_RSVD<21> B51 RSVD21
TP_NB_RSVD<22> BJ20 RSVD22
TP_NB_RSVD<23> BK22 RSVD23
TP_NB_RSVD<24> BF19 RSVD24
TP_NB_RSVD<25> BH20 RSVD25
TP_NB_RSVD<26> BK18 RSVD26
TP_NB_RSVD<27> BJ18 RSVD27
8B4 TP_MEM_CLKP2 BF23 SM_CK2
8B4 TP_MEM_CLKN2 BG23 SM_CK2*
8B4 TP_MEM_CLKP5 BC23 SM_CK5
8B4 TP_MEM_CLKN5 BD24 SM_CK5*
72D3 32C6 30C4 OUT MEM_A_A<14> BJ29 SA_MA14
72B3 32A5 31C4 OUT MEM_B_A<14> BE24 SB_MA14
TP_NB_RSVD<34> BH39 RSVD34
TP_NB_RSVD<35> AW20 RSVD35
TP_NB_RSVD<36> BK20 RSVD36
8D6 TP_LVDS_A_DATAN3 C48 RSVD37
8D6 TP_LVDS_A_DATAP3 D47 RSVD38
8D6 TP_LVDS_B_DATAN3 B44 RSVD39
8D6 TP_LVDS_B_DATAP3 C44 RSVD40
TP_NB_RSVD<41> A35 RSVD41
TP_NB_RSVD<42> B37 RSVD42
TP_NB_RSVD<43> B36 RSVD43
TP_NB_RSVD<44> B34 RSVD44
TP_NB_RSVD<45> C34 RSVD45

CFG
70B3 29C8 IN NB_BSEL<0> P27 CFG0
70B3 29B8 IN NB_BSEL<1> N27 CFG1
70B3 29B8 IN NB_BSEL<2> N24 CFG2
8A6 OUT NB_CFG<3> C21 CFG3 IPU
8A6 BI NB_CFG<4> C23 CFG4 IPU
15D7 BI NB_CFG<5> F23 CFG5 IPU
8A6 OUT NB_CFG<6> N21 CFG6 IPU
8A6 OUT NB_CFG<7> G23 CFG7 IPU
8A6 OUT NB_CFG<8> J20 CFG8 IPU
15D7 NB_CFG<9> C20 CFG9 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<10> R24 CFG10 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<11> L23 CFG11 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<12> J23 CFG12 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<13> E23 CFG13 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<14> E20 CFG14 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<15> K23 CFG15 IPU
15D7 NB_CFG<16> M20 CFG16 IPU
TP_NB_CFG<17> M24 CFG17 IPD
TP_NB_CFG<18> L32 CFG18 IPD
15C7 NB_CFG<19> N33 CFG19 IPD
15C7 NB_CFG<20> L35 CG20 IPD

PM
24D5 OUT PM_BMBUSY_L G41 PM_BM_BUSY*
70B3 59C7 22C4 9B2 IN CPU_DPRSTP_L L33 PM_DPRSTP*
L30 PM_EXT_TS0*
J35 PM_EXT_TS1*
59C7 27B5 IN VR_PWRGOOD_DELAY AM49 PWROK
27D1 IN NB_RESET_L AV23 RSTIN*
70B3 45B3 22C2 9C6 OUT PM_THRMTRIP_L N23 THERMTRIP*
70B3 59D8 24C3 IN PM_DPRSLPVR G36 DPRSLPVR

NC
TP_NB_NC<1> BJ51 NC1
TP_NB_NC<2> BK51 NC2
TP_NB_NC<3> BK50 NC3
TP_NB_NC<4> BL50 NC4
TP_NB_NC<5> BL49 NC5
TP_NB_NC<6> BL3 NC6
TP_NB_NC<7> BL2 NC7
TP_NB_NC<8> BK1 NC8
TP_NB_NC<9> BJ1 NC9
TP_NB_NC<10> B1 NC10
TP_NB_NC<11> A5 NC11
TP_NB_NC<12> C51 NC12
TP_NB_NC<13> B50 NC13
TP_NB_NC<14> A50 NC14
TP_NB_NC<15> A49 NC15
TP_NB_NC<16> BK2 NC16

DDR MUXING
SM_CK0 AV29 OUT MEM_CLK_P<0> 30D4 72D3
SM_CK1 BB23 OUT MEM_CLK_P<1> 30A4 72D3
SM_CK3 BA25 OUT MEM_CLK_P<3> 31D4 72B3
SM_CK4 AV23 OUT MEM_CLK_P<4> 31A4 72B3
SM_CK0* AW30 OUT MEM_CLK_N<0> 30D4 72D3
SM_CK1* BA23 OUT MEM_CLK_N<1> 30A4 72D3
SM_CK3* AW25 OUT MEM_CLK_N<3> 31D4 72B3
SM_CK4* AW23 OUT MEM_CLK_N<4> 31A4 72B3
SM_CKE0 BE29 OUT MEM_CKE<0> 30C6 32D6 72D3
SM_CKE1 AY32 OUT MEM_CKE<1> 30C4 32D6 72D3
SM_CKE3 BD39 OUT MEM_CKE<3> 31C6 32D6 72B3
SM_CKE4 BG37 OUT MEM_CKE<4> 31C4 32D5 72B3
SM_CS0* BG20 OUT MEM_CS_L<0> 30B4 32D6 72D3
SM_CS1* BK16 OUT MEM_CS_L<1> 30B6 32D6 72D3
SM_CS2* BG16 OUT MEM_CS_L<2> 31B4 32D6 72B3
SM_CS3* BE13 OUT MEM_CS_L<3> 31B6 32D6 72B3
SM_ODT0 BH18 OUT MEM_ODT<0> 30B4 32D6 72D3
SM_ODT1 BJ15 OUT MEM_ODT<1> 30B6 32D6 72D3
SM_ODT2 BJ14 OUT MEM_ODT<2> 31B4 32D6 72B3
SM_ODT3 BE16 OUT MEM_ODT<3> 31B6 32D6 72B3
SM_RCOMP BL15 MEM_RCOMP
SM_RCOMP* BK14 MEM_RCOMP_L
SM_RCOMP_VOH BK31 MEM_RCOMP_VOH
SM_RCOMP_VOL BL31 MEM_RCOMP_VOL
SM_VREF0 AR49 =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA IN 20A5
SM_VREF1 AN4 =PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB IN 20A4

CLK
DPLL_REF_CLK B42 =NB_CLK96M_DOT_P IN 8B2
DPLL_REF_CLK* C42 =NB_CLK96M_DOT_N IN 8B2
DPLL_REF_SSCLK H48 =NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P IN 8B2
DPLL_REF_SSCLK* H47 =NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N IN 8B2
PEG_CLK K44 NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P IN 29C3 75B3
PEG_CLK* K45 NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N IN 29C3 75B3
Clk used for PEG and DMI

DMI
DMI_RXN0 AN47 DMI_S2N_N<0> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXN1 AJ38 DMI_S2N_N<1> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXN2 AN42 DMI_S2N_N<2> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXN3 AN46 DMI_S2N_N<3> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXP0 AM47 DMI_S2N_P<0> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXP1 AJ39 DMI_S2N_P<1> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXP2 AN41 DMI_S2N_P<2> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_RXP3 AN45 DMI_S2N_P<3> IN 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXN0 AJ46 DMI_N2S_N<0> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXN1 AJ41 DMI_N2S_N<1> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXN2 AM40 DMI_N2S_N<2> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXN3 AM44 DMI_N2S_N<3> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXP0 AJ47 DMI_N2S_P<0> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXP1 AJ42 DMI_N2S_P<1> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXP2 AM39 DMI_N2S_P<2> OUT 23D2 71D3
DMI_TXP3 AM43 DMI_N2S_P<3> OUT 23D2 71D3

GRAPHICS VID
GFX_VID0 E35 GFX_VID<0> OUT 21B6 60C6
GFX_VID1 A39 GFX_VID<1> OUT 21B6 60C6
GFX_VID2 C38 GFX_VID<2> OUT 21B6 60C6
GFX_VID3 B39 GFX_VID<3> OUT 21B6 60C6
GFX_VR_EN E36 =GFX_VR_EN OUT 8B2
R1600 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GFX_VID<4> OUT 60C6

ME
CL_CLK AM49 CLINK_NB_CLK BI 24C3 74A3
CL_DATA AK50 CLINK_NB_DATA BI 24C3 74A3
CL_PWROK AT43 =NB_CLINK_MPWROK IN 8B2
CL_RST* AN49 CLINK_NB_RESET_L OUT 24C3 74A3
CL_VREF AM50 74A3 NB_CLINK_VREF

MISC
SDVO_CTRL_CLK H35 SDVO_CTRLCLK BI 58A6
SDVO_CTRL_DATA K36 SDVO_CTRLDATA BI 58A6
CLKREQ* G39 NB_CLKREQ_L OUT 29B4
ICH_SYNC* G40 NB_SB_SYNC_L OUT 24B5
TEST1 A37 NB_TEST1
TEST2 R32 NB_TEST2
R1691 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1690 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

31D2 30D2 26C8 17D7 7A4 =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB
R1610 20 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1620 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1623 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1622 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1622 3.01K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1611 20 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1625 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C1624 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
R1624 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1615 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1616 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD 18C3 20A6
R1640 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1640 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
R1641 392 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOTE: GMCH CL_PWROK input must be PWRGD signal for PP3V3_S0M, PP3V3_S0MWOL, PP1V8_S3M, PP1V25_S0M, PP1V05_S0M, PP0V9_S3M and PP0V9_S0M.
If ME/AMT is not used, short CL_PWROK to PWROK.

NB Misc Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

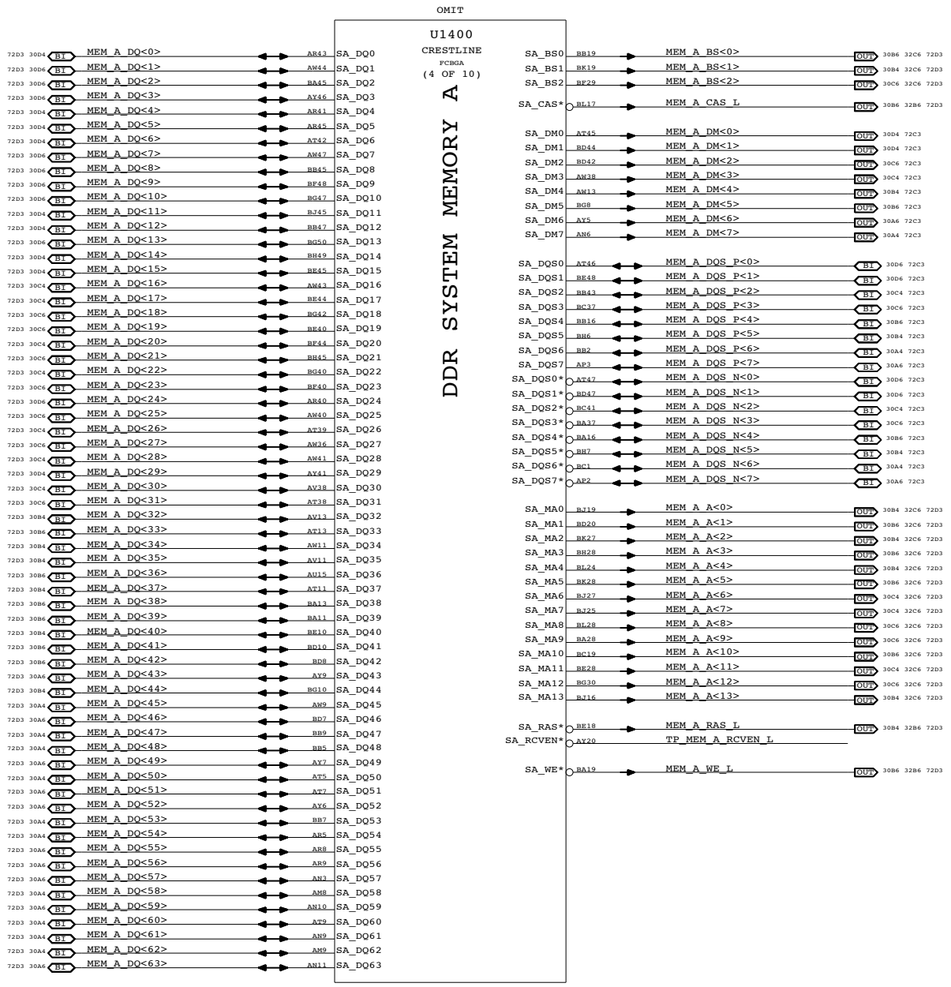
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 16 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn



NB DDR2 Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

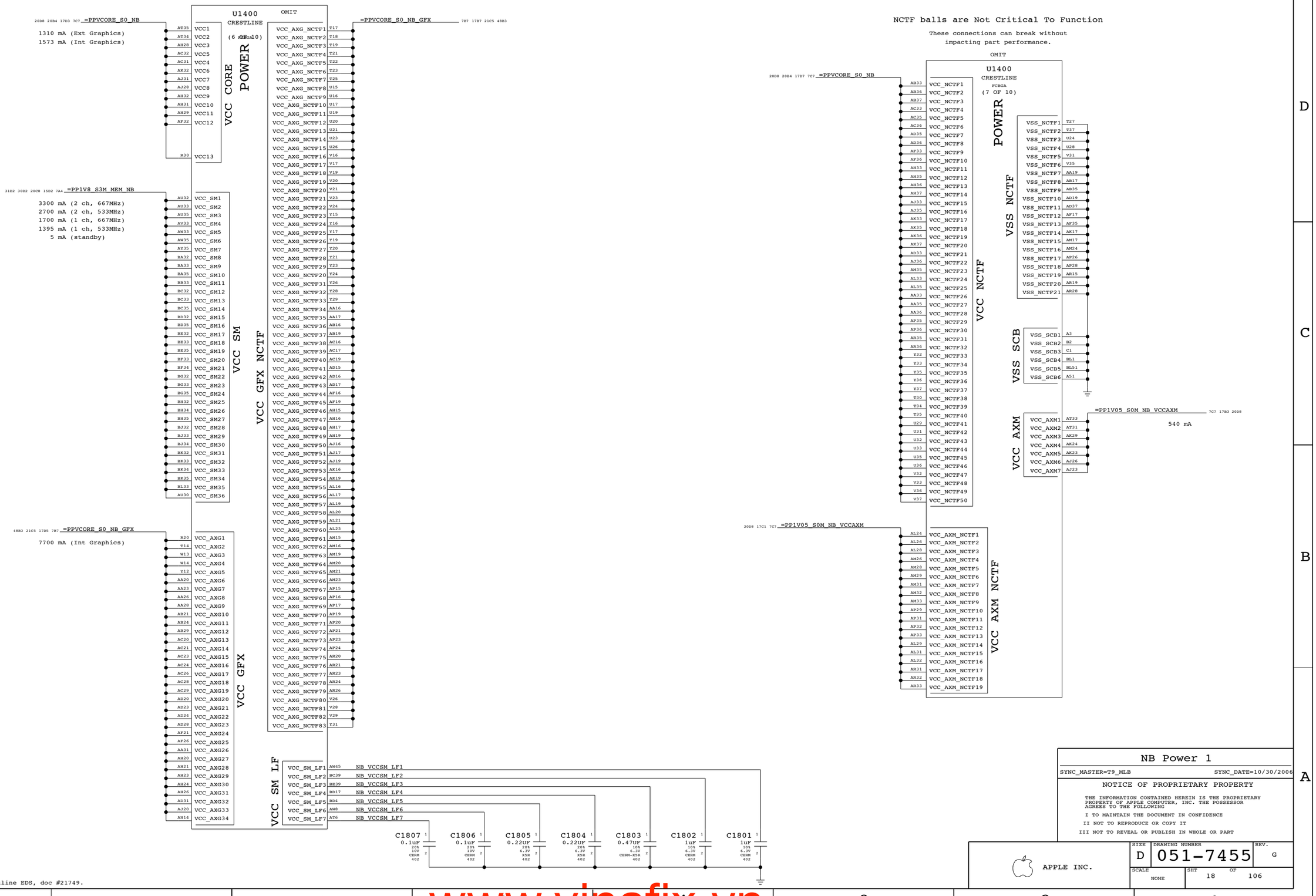
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

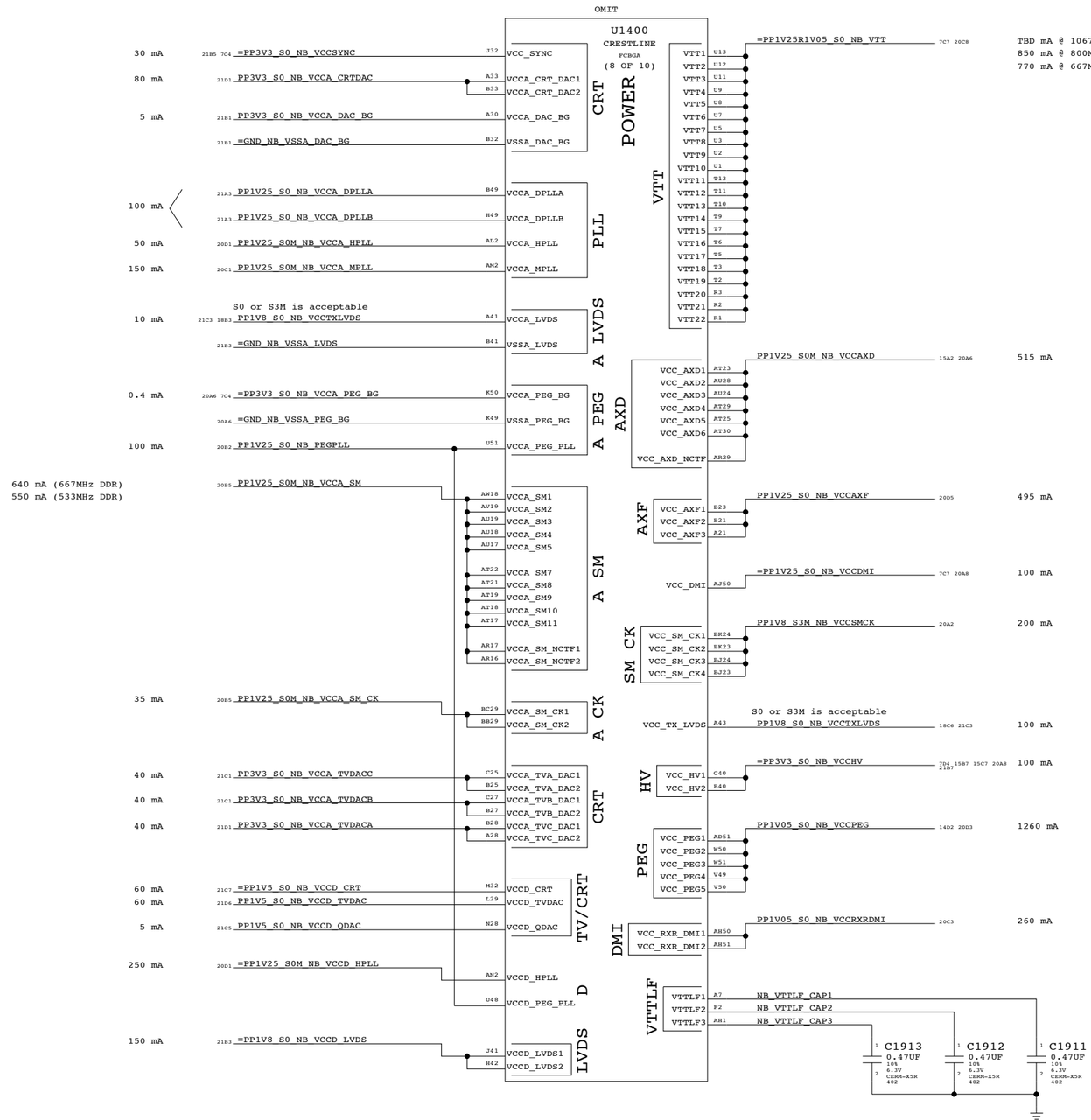
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	17	106

www.vinafix.vn



www.vinafix.vn



Current numbers from Crestline EDS, doc #21749.

NB Power 2

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G

SCALE NONE | SHT 19 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(9 OF 10)
VSS

A13	VSS1	VSS100	AW24
A15	VSS2	VSS101	AW29
A17	VSS3	VSS102	AW32
A24	VSS4	VSS103	AW5
AA21	VSS5	VSS104	AW7
AA24	VSS6	VSS105	AY10
AA29	VSS7	VSS106	AY24
AB20	VSS8	VSS107	AY37
AB23	VSS9	VSS108	AY42
AB26	VSS10	VSS109	AY43
AB28	VSS11	VSS110	AY45
AB31	VSS12	VSS111	AY47
AC10	VSS13	VSS112	AY50
AC13	VSS14	VSS113	B10
AC3	VSS15	VSS114	B20
AC39	VSS16	VSS115	B24
AC43	VSS17	VSS116	B29
AC47	VSS18	VSS117	B30
AD1	VSS19	VSS118	B35
AD21	VSS20	VSS119	B38
AD26	VSS21	VSS120	B43
AD29	VSS22	VSS121	B46
AD3	VSS23	VSS122	B5
AD41	VSS24	VSS123	B8
AD45	VSS25	VSS124	BA1
AD49	VSS26	VSS125	BA17
AD5	VSS27	VSS126	BA18
AD50	VSS28	VSS127	BA2
AD8	VSS29	VSS128	BA24
AE10	VSS30	VSS129	BB12
AE14	VSS31	VSS130	BB25
AE6	VSS32	VSS131	BB40
AF20	VSS33	VSS132	BB44
AF23	VSS34	VSS133	BB49
AF24	VSS35	VSS134	BB8
AF31	VSS36	VSS135	BC16
AG2	VSS37	VSS136	BC24
AG38	VSS38	VSS137	BC25
AG43	VSS39	VSS138	BC36
AG47	VSS40	VSS139	BC40
AG50	VSS41	VSS140	BC51
AH3	VSS42	VSS141	BD13
AH40	VSS43	VSS142	BD2
AH41	VSS44	VSS143	BD28
AH7	VSS45	VSS144	BD45
AH9	VSS46	VSS145	BD48
AJ11	VSS47	VSS146	BD5
AJ13	VSS48	VSS147	BE1
AJ21	VSS49	VSS148	BE19
AJ24	VSS50	VSS149	BE23
AJ29	VSS51	VSS150	BE30
AJ32	VSS52	VSS151	BE42
AJ43	VSS53	VSS152	BE51
AJ45	VSS54	VSS153	BE8
AJ49	VSS55	VSS154	BF12
AK20	VSS56	VSS155	BF16
AK21	VSS57	VSS156	BF36
AK26	VSS58	VSS157	BG19
AK28	VSS59	VSS158	BG2
AK31	VSS60	VSS159	BG24
AK51	VSS61	VSS160	BG29
AL1	VSS62	VSS161	BG39
AM11	VSS63	VSS162	BG48
AM13	VSS64	VSS163	BG5
AM3	VSS65	VSS164	BG51
AM4	VSS66	VSS165	BH17
AM41	VSS67	VSS166	BH30
AM45	VSS68	VSS167	BH44
AN1	VSS69	VSS168	BH46
AN38	VSS70	VSS169	BH8
AN39	VSS71	VSS170	BJ11
AN43	VSS72	VSS171	BJ13
AN5	VSS73	VSS172	BJ38
AN7	VSS74	VSS173	BJ4
AP4	VSS75	VSS174	BJ42
AP48	VSS76	VSS175	BJ46
AP50	VSS77	VSS176	BK15
AR11	VSS78	VSS177	BK17
AR2	VSS79	VSS178	BK25
AR39	VSS80	VSS179	BK29
AR44	VSS81	VSS180	BK36
AR47	VSS82	VSS181	BK40
AR7	VSS83	VSS182	BK44
AT10	VSS84	VSS183	BK6
AT14	VSS85	VSS184	BK8
AT41	VSS86	VSS185	BL11
AT49	VSS87	VSS186	BL13
AU1	VSS88	VSS187	BL19
AU23	VSS89	VSS188	BL22
AU29	VSS90	VSS189	BL37
AU3	VSS91	VSS190	BL47
AU36	VSS92	VSS191	C12
AU49	VSS93	VSS192	C16
AU51	VSS94	VSS193	C19
AV39	VSS95	VSS194	C28
AV48	VSS96	VSS195	C29
AW1	VSS97	VSS196	C33
AW12	VSS98	VSS197	C36
AW16	VSS99	VSS198	C41

OMIT

U1400
CRESTLINE
FCBGA
(10 OF 10)
VSS

C46	VSS199	VSS287	W11
C50	VSS200	VSS288	W39
C7	VSS201	VSS289	W43
D13	VSS202	VSS290	W47
D24	VSS203	VSS291	W5
D3	VSS204	VSS292	W7
D32	VSS205	VSS293	Y13
D39	VSS206	VSS294	Y2
D45	VSS207	VSS295	Y41
D49	VSS208	VSS296	Y45
E10	VSS209	VSS297	Y49
E16	VSS210	VSS298	Y5
E24	VSS211	VSS299	Y50
E28	VSS212	VSS300	Y11
E32	VSS213	VSS301	P29
E47	VSS214		
F19	VSS215		
F36	VSS216	TDE_SENSE	VSS302 T29
F4	VSS217		
F40	VSS218		
F50	VSS219	TDE_FORCE	VSS303 T31
G1	VSS220		
G13	VSS221		
G16	VSS222	TDB_FORCE	VSS304 T33
G19	VSS223		
G24	VSS224		
G28	VSS225	TDB_SENSE	VSS305 R28
G29	VSS226		
G33	VSS227		
G42	VSS228		
G45	VSS229	VSS306	AA32
G48	VSS230	VSS307	AB32
G8	VSS231	VSS308	AD32
H24	VSS232	VSS309	AF28
H28	VSS233	VSS310	AF29
H4	VSS234	VSS311	AT27
H45	VSS235	VSS312	AV25
J11	VSS236	VSS313	H50
J16	VSS237		
J2	VSS238		
J24	VSS239		
J28	VSS240		
J33	VSS241		
J35	VSS242		
J39	VSS243		
K12	VSS245		
K47	VSS246		
K8	VSS247		
L1	VSS248		
L17	VSS249		
L20	VSS250		
L24	VSS251		
L28	VSS252		
L3	VSS253		
L33	VSS254		
L49	VSS255		
M28	VSS256		
M42	VSS257		
M46	VSS258		
M49	VSS259		
M5	VSS260		
M50	VSS261		
M9	VSS262		
N11	VSS263		
N14	VSS264		
N17	VSS265		
N29	VSS266		
N32	VSS267		
N36	VSS268		
N39	VSS269		
N44	VSS270		
N49	VSS271		
N7	VSS272		
P19	VSS273		
P2	VSS274		
P23	VSS275		
P3	VSS276		
P50	VSS277		
R49	VSS278		
T39	VSS279		
T43	VSS280		
T47	VSS281		
U41	VSS282		
U45	VSS283		
U50	VSS284		
V2	VSS285		
V3	VSS286		

Crestline Thermal Diode Pins

Mainly for investigation. If not used, alias these nets directly to GND.

TDE_SENSE — =NB_TDE_SENSE 8A2

NOTE: TDE = _P

TDE_FORCE — =NB_TDE_FORCE 8A2

TDB_FORCE — =NB_TDB_FORCE 8A2

NOTE: TDB = _N

TDB_SENSE — =NB_TDB_SENSE 8A2

NB Grounds

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	20	106

www.vinafix.vn

GMCH Core Power

=PPVCORE_S0_NB

CRITICAL
C2100 470UF 20% 2.5V TANT D2T
C2101 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2102 0.22uF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2103 0.22uF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2104 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place in GMCH cavity

GMCH ME Core Power

=PP1V05_S0M_NB_VCCAXM

540 mA

C2110 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2111 0.22uF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2112 0.22uF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C2113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GMCH FSB I/O Rail

=PP1V25R1V05_S0_NB_VTT

850 mA

C2121 4.7uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2122 4.7uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
C2123 2.2uF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
C2124 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U1400

WF: Matanzas has 270uF

GMCH Memory I/O Rail

=PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB

2400 mA

OMIT
CRITICAL
C2130 330UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-C2
C2135 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2131 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2132 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

this is "1 of 2" 1.8V bulk decoupling caps.

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place close to U1400

WF: "Place where LVDS and DDR2 taps." (C2125)

I/O voltage Supply

=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCAXF

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.25V

=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCAXF

350 mA

C2170 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2171 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

Host PLL Digital Supply

=PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCD_HPLL

250 mA

=PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL

450 mA

C2180 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

250mA,0.5ohm
L2181 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF

Host PLL Analog Supply
PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_HPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

50 mA

C2181 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2182 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

250mA,0.5ohm
L2183 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF

MPLL Analog Supply
PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_MPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

150 mA

R2183 0.51 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C2184 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C2184 by U1400.AM2

PP1V25_S0M_NB_MPLL_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

C2183 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

These supplies are still needed even using external GPU

=PP1V05_S0_NB_PCIE

1450 mA

CRITICAL
L2173 91NH 1210

Layout Note:
Place L and C
close to MCH

Analog,I/O logic,and Term Voltage for PCI-E Graphics

PP1V05_S0_NB_VCCPEG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

1200 mA

OMIT
CRITICAL
C2173 220UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-B2
C2174 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Layout Note:
10uF caps should
be close to MCH
on opposite side.

RX and I/O Logic for DMI

PP1V05_S0_NB_VCCRXRDMI
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

250 mA

C2177 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Layout Note:
10uF caps should
be close to MCH
on opposite side.

D2186 1SS418 SOD-723

=PPVCORE_S0_NB

PP3V3_S0_NBCORE_FOLLOW_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2186 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_FOLLOW

NOTE: This follower is redundant if VCORE is always 1.05V.

spec requires "3.9uH ferrite,1A,32mohm max".

=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCA

??? mA

OMIT
CRITICAL
C2140 330UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-B2

R2141 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C2142 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2143 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

Memory I/O logic and DLL voltage.

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_SM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

??? mA

C2144 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

R2145 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Memory clock logic voltage.

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCA_SM_CK
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

??? mA

C2145 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

NOSTUFF
C2147 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C2148 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

5.6nH,0.9A,45mohm max.no bigger than 0603

Memory voltage supply.

=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCC

200 mA

R2109 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V25_S0M_NB_VCCAXD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

200 mA

NOSTUFF
C2150 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2151 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

WF: 220-ohm

L2190 FERR-220-OHM-2.5A 0603

=PP1V25_S0_NB_PLL

100 mA

R2190 1.1 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

WF: Should be 1.0, 1%

C2191 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2192 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

Analog PLL Voltage for PCI-E GPU

PP1V25_S0_NB_PEGPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

100 mA

PP1V25_S0_NB_PEGPLL_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.25V

C2190 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

=PP1V8_S3_MEMVREF

R2112 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V

R2113 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP1V8_S3_MEMVREF

R2110 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=0.9V

R2111 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFA

=PP0V9_S3M_MEM_NBVREFB

LAYOUT NOTE: PLACE THOSE COMPONENT CLOSE TO GMCH

need to find "1uH,220mA,150mohm max"

L2195 1.0UH-0.23A 0603

200 mA=PP1V8_S3_NB_VCC

R2195 1.1 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

WF: Should be 1.0, 1%

PP1V8_S3_NB_VCCSMCK
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V

200 mA

C2196 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2197 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PP1V8_S3_NB_VCCSMCK_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.8V

C2195 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

100 mA
100 mA

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCHV
=PP1V25_S0_NB_VCCDMI

C2160 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2161 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_NB_VCCA_PEG_BG

5 mA

C2165 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

=GND_NB_VSSA_PEG_BG

Layout Note: Route to caps, then GND

Current numbers from Crestline EDS Addendum, doc #20127.

NB Standard Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/15/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

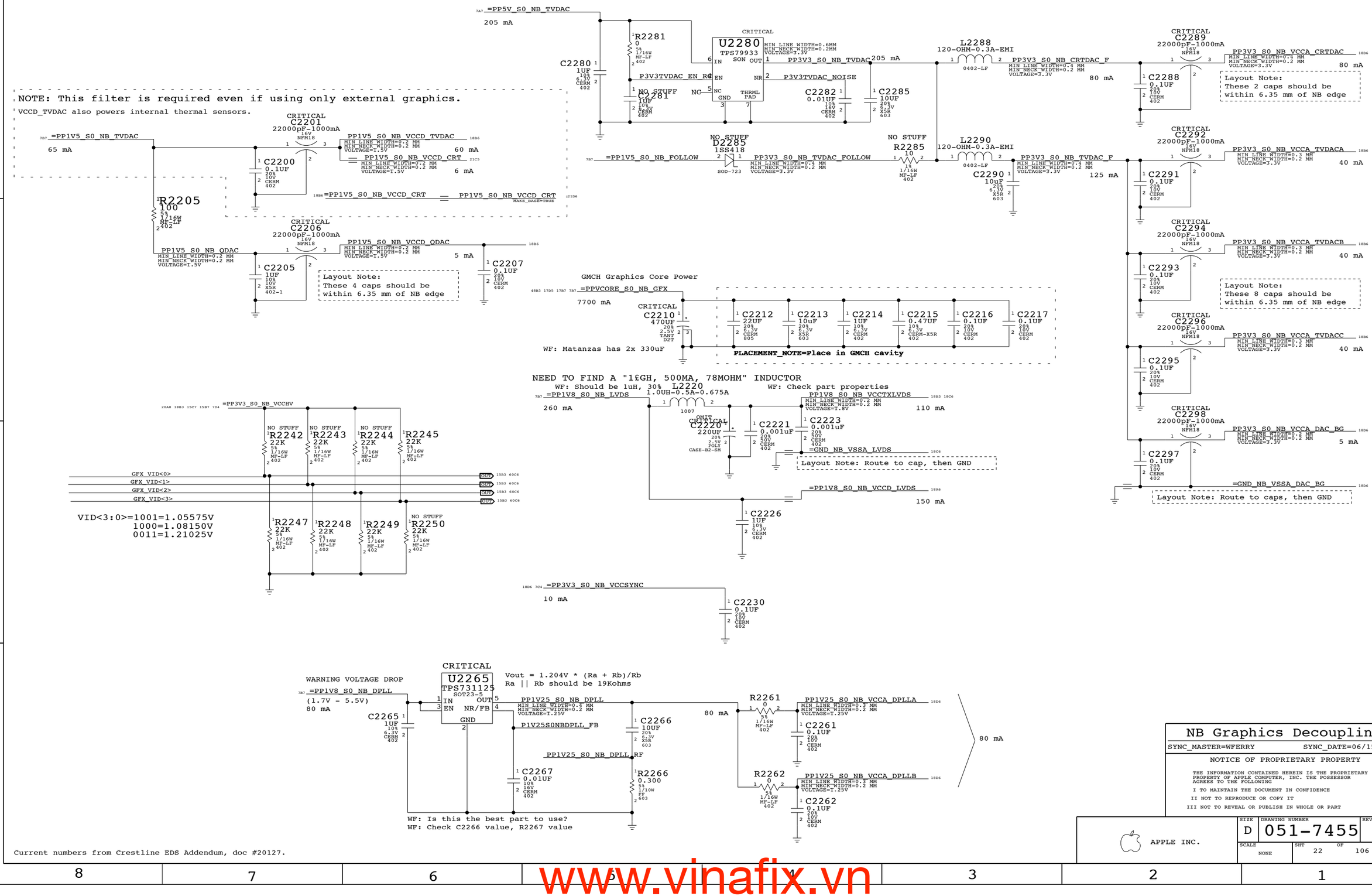
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

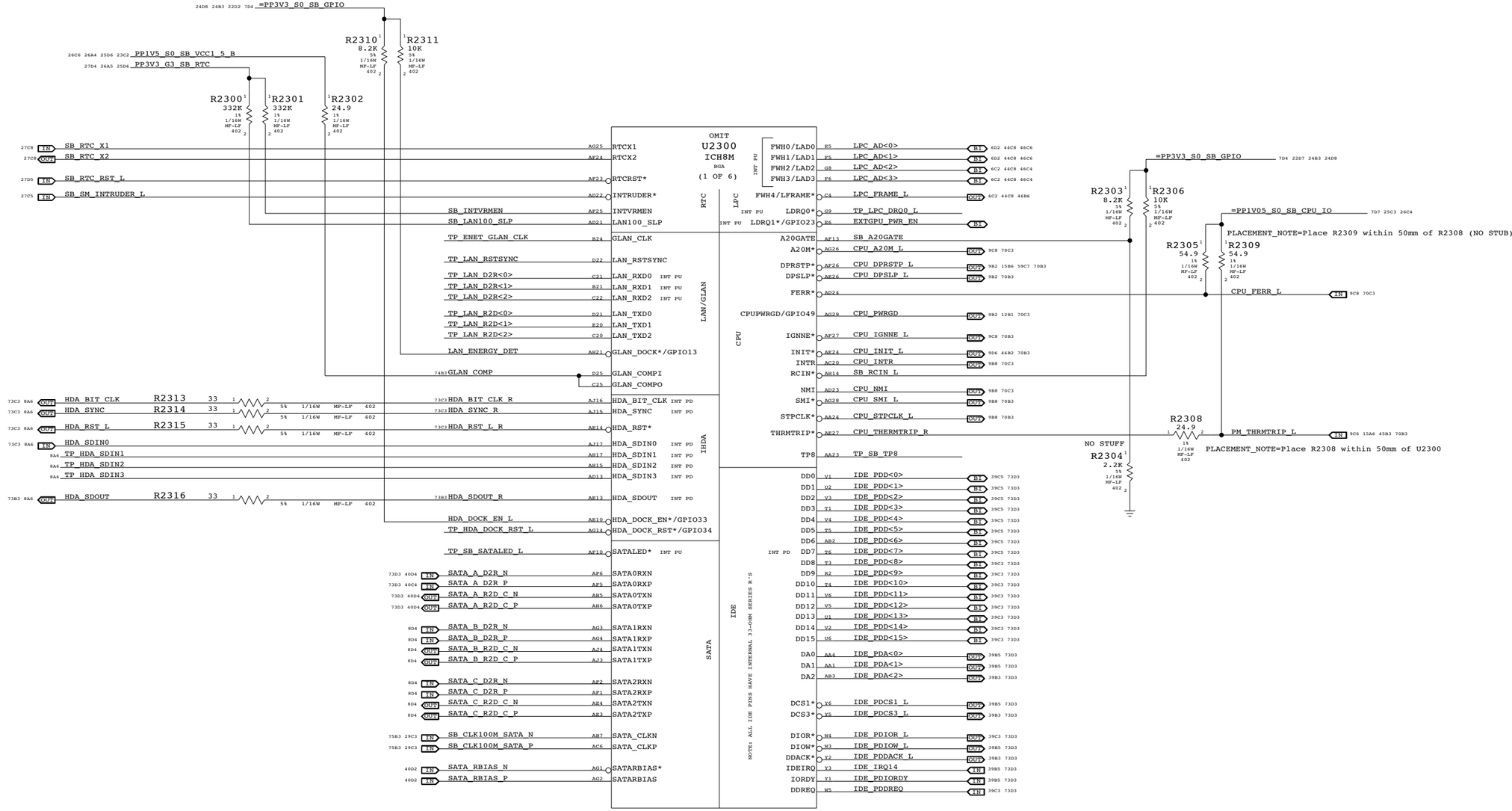
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 21 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn



www.vinafix.vn



	HDA
HDA_BIT_CLK	24.000MHZ CLOCK W/INTERNAL WEAK PD
HDA_RST#	
HDA_SDIN[0-2]	INTEGRATED PDs
HDA_SDOUT	INTEGRATED PD
ACZ_SYNC	INTEGRATED PD

SB Enet, Disk, FSB, LPC

SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

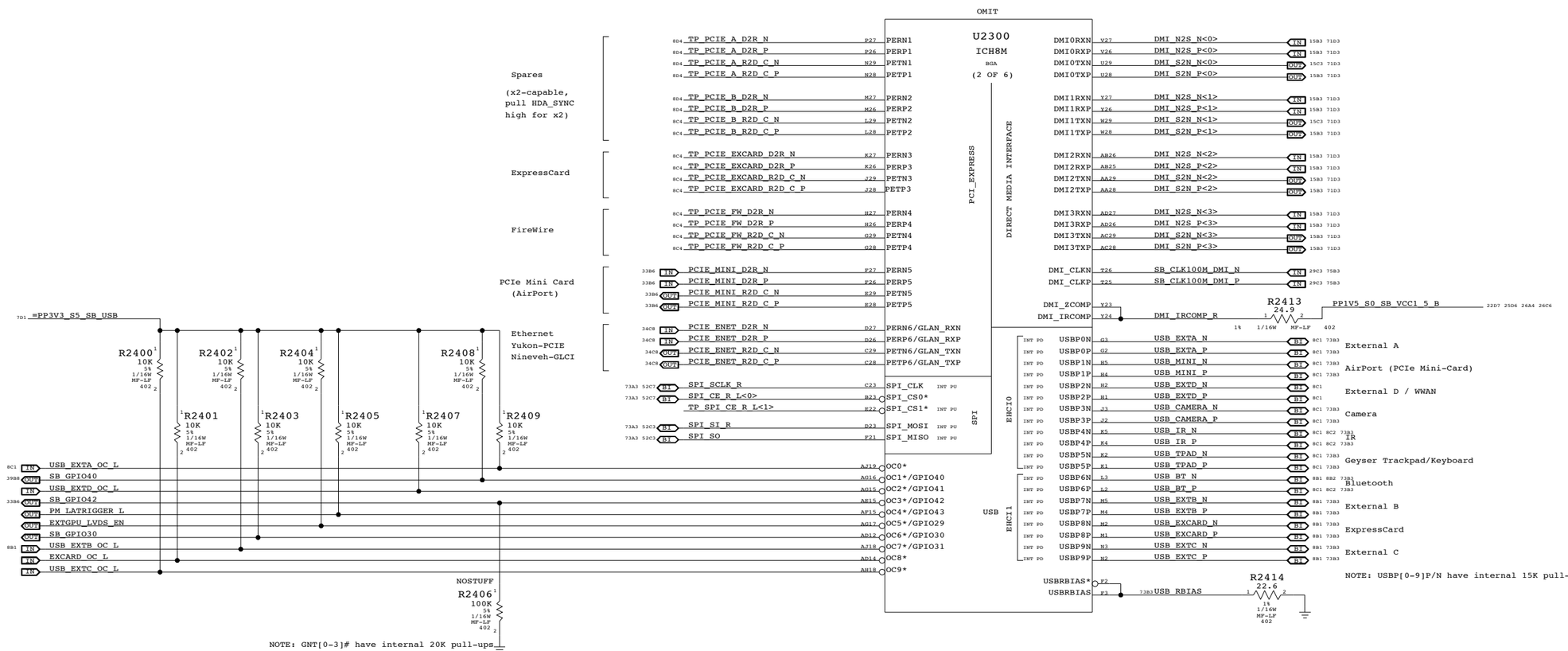
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

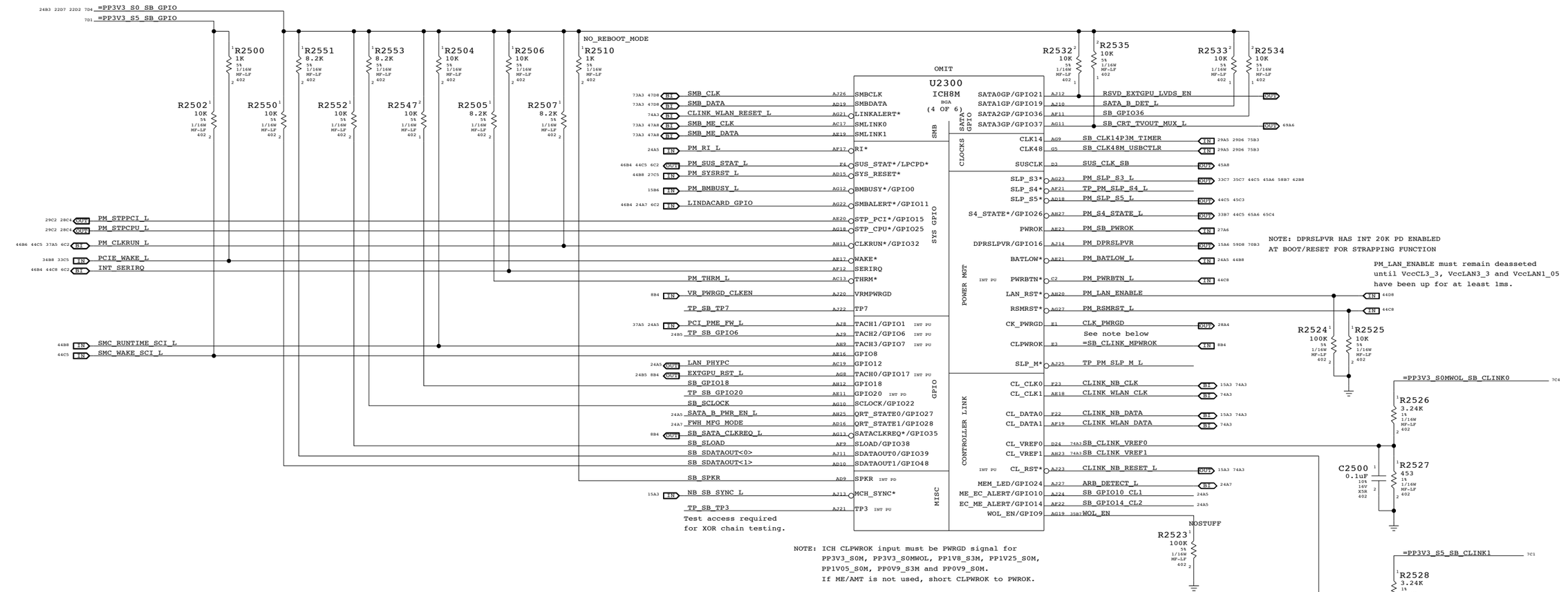
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 23 OF 106	

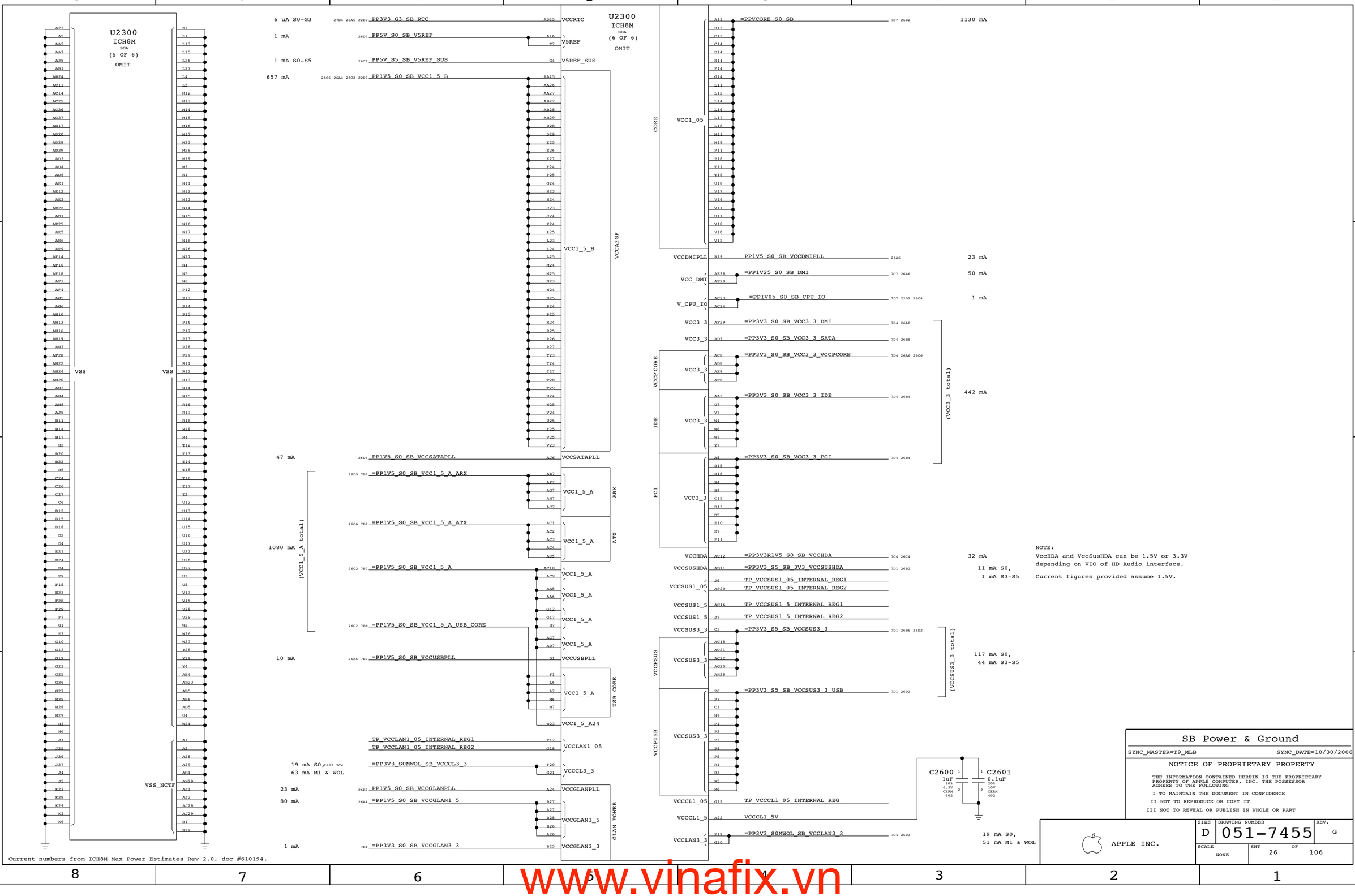
www.vinafix.vn



www.vinafix.vn



www.vinafix.vn



www.vinafix.vn

ICH V5REF BYPASS
(ICH REFERENCE FOR 5V TOLERANCE ON CORE WELL INPUT)

39C8 7D4 =PP3V3_S0_SB
=PP5V_S0_SB
R2702 100 1/16W MF-LF 402 5%
D2702 HN2S02JE SOT-665
PP5V_S0_SB_V5REF 25D6
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C2703 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2703 < 2.54MM OF PIN A16..T7 OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY

ICH V5REF_SUS BYPASS
(ICH REFERENCE FOR 5V TOLERANCE ON RESUME WELL LOGIC)

35C7 24A8 24A3 7D1 =PP3V3_S5_SB
7C1 =PP5V_S5_SB
R2701 10 1/16W MF-LF 402 5%
D2702 HN2S02JE SOT-665
PP5V_S5_SB_V5REF_SUS 25D6
VOLTAGE=5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C2704 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2704 < 2.54MM OF PIN G4 OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY

26A8 7B7 26D6 =PP1V5_S0_SB
L2700 FERR-330-OHM-1.5A 0805-1
L2700 MAY HAVE CHANGE TO 0.5UH PART

ICH VCCA3GP(VCC1_5_B BYPASS
(ICH IO,LOGIC 1.5V PWR)

PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B 22D7 23C2 25D6 26A4
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
OMIT CRITICAL C2700 220UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-B2
NOSTUFF C2705 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2706 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C2707 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2700 & C2705-07 < 2.54MM OF SB
ON SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY
DISTRIBUTED BETWEEN AA25..V23

M70 DOES NOT USE GIGABIT IN SB, SO NO NEED FOR PLL FILTERING

25B6 =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCGLANPLL
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
NOSTUFF C2742 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2732 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN A24

25C3 7D4 =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_SATA

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AD2

C2738 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

26D8 7B7 =PP1V5_S0_SB
R2700 1/16W 5% MF-LF 402
L2703 1.0UH-0.5A-0.675A 1007
L2703 NEED CHANGE TO 1UH PART

ICH VCCDMIPLL BYPASS
(ICH DMI PLL 1.5V PWR)

PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCDMIPLL
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCDMIPLL 25C3
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C2701 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C2708 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS < 2.54MM OF SB ON
SECONDARY SIDE OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY

25C3 7D4 =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_DMI

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AF29

C2737 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

25C3 7C7 =PP1V25_S0_SB_DMI

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AE29

C2739 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

ICH VCC1_5_A/ARX BYPASS
(ICH LOGIC&IO[ARX] 1.5V PWR)

25B6 7B7 =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ARX

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS AE7..AJ7

C2711 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

L2702 MAY HAVE CHANGE TO 1.0UH PART

L2702 10UH-100MA 0805
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
26C8 26A8 7B7 =PP1V5_S0_SB
PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCSATAPLL
C2735 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2717 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AJ6

ICH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH IO BUFFER 3.3V PWR)

26A6 25C3 7D4 =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AH11

C2713 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

ICH VCC1_5_A/ATX BYPASS
(ICH LOGIC&IO[ATX] 1.5V PWR)

25B6 7B7 =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_ATX

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AC1..AC5

C2714 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

ICH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(ICH SUSPEND 3.3V PWR)

26D2 25A3 7D1 =PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS NEAR PIN C2..AH28

C2720 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2743 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

ICH VCCUSBPLL BYPASS
(ICH USB PLL 1.5V PWR)

25A6 7B7 =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCUSBPLL

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2715 NEAR PIN D1 OF SB

C2715 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

ICH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH IO BUFFER 3.3V PWR)

26C6 25C3 7D4 =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_VCCPCORE

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE C2709 NEAR PIN B27 OF SB

C2709 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

27D4 25D6 22D7 PP3V3_G3_SB_RTC

ICH VCCRTC BYPASS
(ICH RTC 3.3V PWR)

C2730 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2729 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS NEAR PIN AD25 OF SB

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS AT EDGE OF SB

ICH CORE/VCC1_05 BYPASS
(ICH CORE 1.05V PWR)

=PPVCORE_S0_SB 7D7 25D3
C2718 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2702 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
OMIT CRITICAL C2716 330UF 20% 2.5V POLY CASE-C2
PLACEHOLDER FOR 270UF

ICH VCC_PAUX/VCCLAN3_3 BYPASS
(ICH LAN I/F BUFFER 3.3V PWR)

25A3 7C4 =PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCLAN3_3

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP UNDER SB NEAR PINS
F19 AND G20

C2719 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

ICH VCCHDA BYPASS
(ICH INTEL HDA CORE 3.3V/1.5V PWR)

25B3 7C4 =PP3V3R1V5_S0_SB_VCCHDA

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AC12

C2721 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

ICH V_CPU_IO BYPASS
(ICH CPU I/O 1.05V PWR)

25C3 22D2 7D7 =PP1V05_S0_SB_CPU_IO

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE NEAR PINS AC23,AC24 OF SB

C2723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2722 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2724 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

ICH IDE/VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH IDE I/O 3.3V PWR)

25C3 7D4 =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_IDE

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS AA3...Y7

C2725 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

ICH PCI/VCC3_3 BYPASS
(ICH PCI I/O 3.3V PWR)

25B3 7D4 =PP3V3_S0_SB_VCC3_3_PCI

PLACEMENT NOTE:
DISTRIBUTE IN PCI SECTION OF SB
NEAR PINS A8 ... F11

NOSTUFF C2726 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2727 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2728 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

26C6 25D6 23C2 22D7 PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_B
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
25A6 =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCCGLAN1_5

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP NEAR PIN B27..A26

C2736 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

ICH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(ICH SUSPEND 3.3V PWR)

26A6 25A3 7D1 =PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAPS NEAR PINS
AC18..AH28

C2731 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2734 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

ICH USB/VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(ICH SUSPEND USB 3.3V PWR)

25A3 7D1 =PP3V3_S5_SB_VCCSUS3_3_USB

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP NEAR PINS
P6..R6

C2733 4.7uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

ICH VCC1_5A BYPASS
(ICH LOGIC&IO 1.5V PWR)

25B6 7B7 =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE CAP NEAR PINS
AC10..AD7 OF SB

C2710 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

ICH USB CORE/VCC1_5_A BYPASS
(ICH USB CORE 1.5V PWR)

25B6 7B6 =PP1V5_S0_SB_VCC1_5_A_USB_CORE

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS F1..M7

C2712 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

25A6 7C4 =PP3V3_S0MWOL_SB_VCCCL3_3

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY OR
3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PINS F20,G21

C2740 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

ICH VCC3_3/VCCHDA BYPASS
(ICH INTEL HDA CORE 3.3V PWR)

25B3 7D1 =PP3V3_S5_SB_3V3_VCCSUSHDA

PLACEMENT NOTE:
PLACE < 2.54MM OF SB ON SECONDARY
OR 3.56MM ON PRIMARY NEAR PIN AD11

C2741 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

SB Decoupling

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/01/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

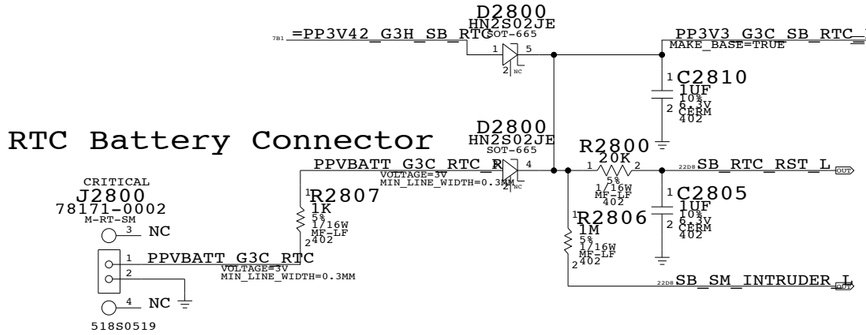
APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G
SCALE NONE | SHT 27 OF 106

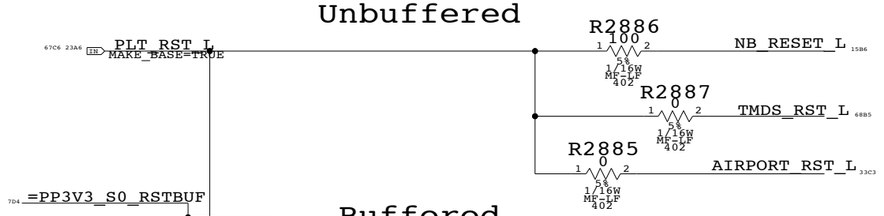
www.vinafix.vn

Platform Reset Connections

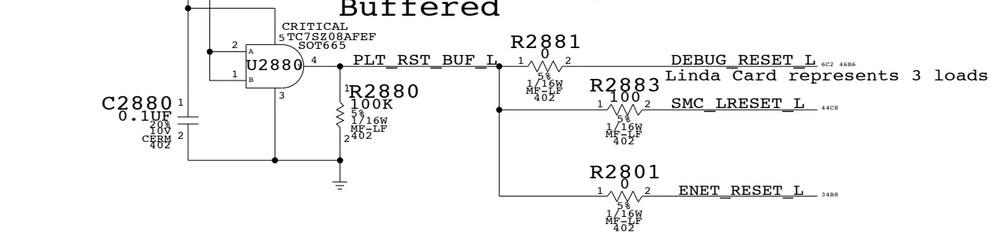
RTC Battery Connector



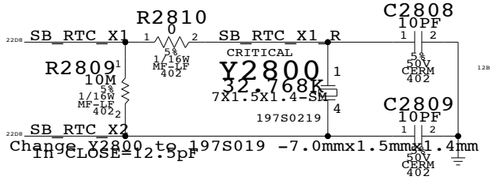
Unbuffered

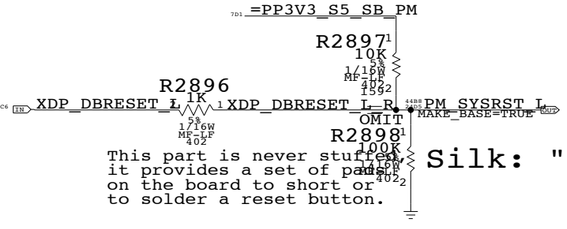


Buffered



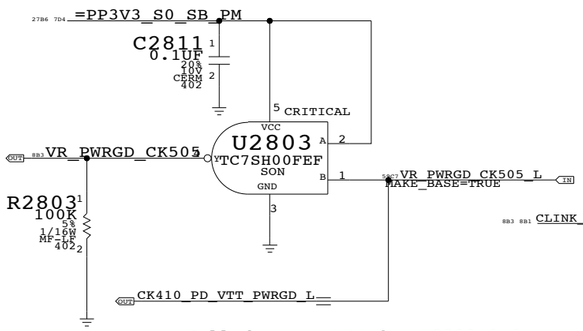
SB RTC Crystal Circuit

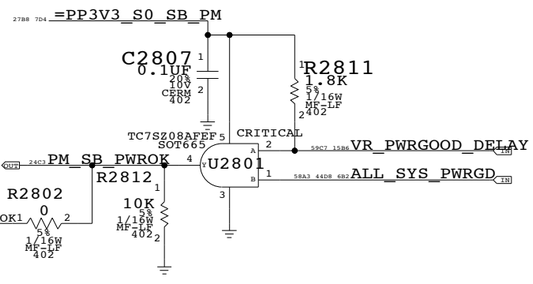




Silk: "SYS RST"

CPU VCORE PSI





Pulled a new APN for U2803(0.6mm max
2-input NAND gate-APN:311S0304
It may take a few days before this is done through
This will allow us to sequence this part under wireless card

Initial resistor values are based on CRB,
but may change after characterization.

SB Misc

SYNC_MASTER=NB SYNC_DATE=07/26/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	28	106

www.vinafix.vn

SELIGO RECOMMEND TO REMOVE L2903,R2900,C2907,C2910
R2901,L2902,C2916,C2911,C2914 and R2902

ORIGINAL DESIGN:
USE 155S0302 FOR L2902(R2906) AND L2903(R2907)
STUFF C2907,C2910,C2916,C2911,C2914
USE 2.2OHM FOR R2900,R2901 AND 1OHM FOR R2902

=PP3V3_S0_CK505

L2901 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDD_CPU_SRC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C2900 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C2901 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2902 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2903 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2904 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2905 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2906 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R2907 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDDA_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm

R2900 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDDA
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm

NOSTUFF C2907 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2908 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

NEED TO CHECK CAP VALUE

CRITICAL
Y2901 14.31818 5X3.2-SM
C2989 18PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C2990 18PF 5% 50V CERM 402

CK505_XTAL_IN
CK505_XTAL_OUT

=PP3V3_S0_CK505

R2903 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(FW PCI 33MHZ)
(TPM LPC 33MHZ)
(SMC LPC 33MHZ)
(PCI SLOT)
(PORT80 LPC 33MHZ)

CK505_PCIF0_CLK
(ICH8M PCI 33MHZ)

(PULL UP PIN 68 TO ENABLE ITP HOST CLK)

(ICH SM BUS)

=SMBUS_CK505_SCL
=SMBUS_CK505_SDA
CK505_PGMODE

0 = VTT_PWRGD#/PD
1 = CKPWRGD/PD#

U2900 HAS INTERNAL PU ON PGMODE

475 OHM FOR CK410M
COMPATIBILITY
STUFF R2905 FOR CK410M MODE

NOSTUFF R2905 475 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDD48
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2901 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2906 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_CK505

C2909 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C2910 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
NOSTUFF C2911 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDD_PCI
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C2912 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C2913 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C2914 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

PP3V3_S0_CK505_VDD_REF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

R2902 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C2915 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
NOSTUFF C2916 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

(EACH POWER PIN PLACED ONE 0.1UF)
(PLACED 0.1UF NEAR THE RELATIVE POWER PIN)

CRITICAL
U2900 SLG2AP101 QFN

3	VDD_48		
43	VDD_CPU		
61			
67	VDD_PCI		
49	VDD_REF		
12			
17			
28	VDD_SRC		
35			
38	VDD_A		
39	VSS_A		
51	XTAL_IN		
50	XTAL_OUT		
8	FS_B/TEST_MODE		
57	PCI_1		
58	PCI_2		
63	PCI_3		
64	PCI_4		
65	PCI_5/FCT_SEL		
68	PCIF_0/ITP_EN		
1	PCIF_1		
47	SCL		
48	SDA		
5	VSS_48		
46	VSS_CPU		
62			
66	VSS_PCI		
52	VSS_REF		
31	VSS_SRC		
69	THRM_PAD		
56	PCI_STOP*	PM_STPPCI_L	(FROM ICH8M GPIO15 STPPCI*)
55	CPU_STOP*	PM_STPCPU_L	(FROM ICH8M GPIO25 STPCPU*)
44	CPU_0*	CK505_CPU0_N	(CPU HOST 133/167MHZ)
45	CPU_0	CK505_CPU0_P	
41	CPU_1_MCH*	CK505_CPU1_N	(GMCH HOST 133/167MHZ)
42	CPU_1_MCH	CK505_CPU1_P	
36	CPU_ITP*/SRC_10*	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N	(ITP HOST 133/167MHZ)
37	CPU_ITP/SRC_10	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P	
11	SRC_0*/LCD_CLK*	CK505_LVDS_N	(GMCH D_REFSSCLKIN DISPLAY PLL B 100MHZ)
10	SRC_0/LCD_CLK	CK505_LVDS_P	
14	SRC_1*	TP_CK505_SRC1_N	(SLOT F - GPU PCI-E 100 MHZ)
13	SRC_1	TP_CK505_SRC1_P	
9	CLKREQ_1*	CK505_SRC_CLKREQ1_L	(INT PU)
16	SRC_2*	CK505_SRC2_N	(ICH8M DMI 100 MHZ)
15	SRC_2	CK505_SRC2_P	
19	SRC_3*	TP_CK505_SRC3_N	(SLOT D - 4 LANE PCI-E FOR EXPRESSCARD)
18	SRC_3	TP_CK505_SRC3_P	
59	CLKREQ_3*	CK505_SRC_CLKREQ3_L	(INT PU)
22	SRC_4*	CK505_SRC4_N	(ICH SATA 100 MHZ) (FROM ICH8M GPIO35)
21	SRC_4	CK505_SRC4_P	
20	CLKREQ_4*	SB_CLK100M_SATA_OE_L	(INT PU)
24	SRC_5*	CK505_SRC5_N	(GMCH G_CLKIN 100 MHZ) (FROM GMCH CLK_REQ*)
23	SRC_5	CK505_SRC5_P	
60	CLKREQ_5*	NB_CLKREQ_L	(INT PU)
27	SRC_6*	CK505_SRC6_N	(WIRELESS PCI-E 100 MHZ)
26	SRC_6	CK505_SRC6_P	
25	CLKREQ_6*	CK505_SRC_CLKREQ6_L	(INT PU)
30	SRC_7*	TP_CK505_SRC7_N	(DB400 SRC)
29	SRC_7	TP_CK505_SRC7_P	
40	CLKREQ_7*	CK505_PGMODE	
32	SRC_8*	CK505_SRC8_N	(SLOT E)
33	SRC_8	CK505_SRC8_P	
34	CLKREQ_8*	=ENET_CLKREQ_L	
7	DOT_96*/27M_SS	CK505_DOT96_27M_N	(GMCH D_REFCLKIN DISPLAY PLL A 96MHZ)
6	DOT_96/27M	CK505_DOT96_27M_P	(INT PD)
2	CKPWRGD/PD*	CLK_PWRGD	
4	48M/FS_A	CK505_USB48_FSA	(FROM ICH8M) (ICH8M USB 48MHZ)
54	REF_0/FS_C/TEST_SEL	CK505_CLK14P3M_TIMER	(ICH8M,SIO,LPC REF. 14.318MHZ)
53	GPU_STOP*	CK505_REF1	

FCTSEL1	PIN 6	PIN 7	PIN 10	PIN 11	
0	DOT96T	DOT96C	100MT_SST	100MC_SST	* FOR INT. GRAPHIC SYSTEM
1	27M NON SPREAD	27M SPREAD	SRCT0	SRCC0	* FOR EXT. GRAPHIC SYSTEM

Clock (CK505)

SYNC_MASTER=DSIMON SYNC_DATE=06/06/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G

SCALE NONE | SHT 29 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn

CLK Termination

R3032 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_USB48_FSA → SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR
R3033 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_FSA

R3034 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_CLK14P3M_TIMER → SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER
R3035 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_FSC

=PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB

(TO MCH FS_A)
R3080 NOSTUFF 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3081 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_BSEL<0>
R3082 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_FSA
CPU_BSEL<0>
(TO ICH8M USB 48MHZ)
R3083 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(FROM CPU FS_A)

=PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB

(TO MCH FS_B)
R3084 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3085 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_BSEL<1>
R3086 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_FSB_TEST_MODE
CPU_BSEL<1>
NOSTUFF
R3087 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(FROM CPU FS_B)

=PP1V25R1V05_S0_FSB_NB

(TO MCH FS_C)
R3088 NOSTUFF 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3089 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NB_BSEL<2>
R3090 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_FSC
CPU_BSEL<2>
(ICH8M 14.318MHZ)
R3091 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(FROM CPU FS_C)

FS_C	FS_B	FS_A	CPU
0	0	0	266M
0	0	1	133M
0	1	1	166M
* 0	1	0	200M
1	1	0	400M
1	1	1	Resrvd
1	0	1	100M
1	0	0	333M

NOSTUFF R3082, R3086, R3090
FOR MANUAL CPU FREQUENCY

CPU speed is currently set to 200MHz

R3000 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_CPU0_P → FSB_CLK_CPU_P
R3001 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_CPU0_N → FSB_CLK_CPU_N
(CPU HOST 133/167MHZ)

R3002 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_CPU1_P → FSB_CLK_NB_P
R3003 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_CPU1_N → FSB_CLK_NB_N
(GMCH HOST 133/167MHZ)

ITP
R3004 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P → CPU_XDP_CLK_P
ITP
R3005 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N → CPU_XDP_CLK_N
(ITP HOST 133/167MHZ)

R3006 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_LVDS_P → NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P
R3007 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_LVDS_N → NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N
(Int Gfx LVDS 100MHz)

R3010 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_SRC2_P → SB_CLK100M_DMI_P
R3011 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_SRC2_N → SB_CLK100M_DMI_N
(ICH8M DMI 100MHZ)

R3014 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_SRC4_P → SB_CLK100M_SATA_P
R3015 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_SRC4_N → SB_CLK100M_SATA_N
(ICH8M SATA 100MHZ)

R3016 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_SRC5_P → NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P
R3017 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_SRC5_N → NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N
(GMCH PEG/DMI 100MHZ)

R3018 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_SRC6_P → PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P
R3019 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_SRC6_N → PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N
(WIRELESS PCI-E MINI 100MHZ)

R3022 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_SRC8_P → PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
R3023 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_SRC8_N → PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
(FOR YUKON 100MHZ)

R3024 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_DOT96_27M_P → NB_CLK96M_DOT_P
R3025 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_DOT96_27M_N → NB_CLK96M_DOT_N
(Int GFX DOT 96MHZ)

R3026 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_PCIF0_CLK → PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS
(PORT80 LPC 33MHZ)
R3027 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_PCIF1_CLK → PCI_CLK33M_SB
(TO ICH8M PCI 33MHZ)
R3028 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_PCI1_CLK → PCI_CLK33M_FW
(TO FIREWIRE PCI 33MHZ)

R3030 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_PCI3_CLK → PCI_CLK33M_SMC
(TO SMC PCI 33MHZ)

PCI_CLK33M_SMC
PCI_CLK33M_SB
SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR
SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER
PCI_CLK33M_FW
NOSTUFF C3000 3.3PF 0.25% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C3001 3.3PF 0.25% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C3002 3.3PF 0.25% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C3003 3.3PF 0.25% 50V CERM 402
NOSTUFF C3004 3.3PF 0.25% 50V CERM 402

Place close to CLK Gen
For reducing noise coupling to wireless frequencies

CLKREQ Controls

=PP3V3_S0_CK505
R3046 10K 1/16W 5% MF-LF 402
PM_STPPCI_L
R3047 10K 1/16W 5% MF-LF 402
PM_STPCPU_L

R3050 NOSTUFF 10K 1/16W 5% MF-LF 402
CK505_SRC_CLKREQ1_L
R3051 NOSTUFF 10K 1/16W 5% MF-LF 402
CK505_SRC_CLKREQ3_L

=PP3V3_S0_CK505
R3067 NOSTUFF 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CK505_PCI5_FCTSEL1
R3066 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Clock Termination

SYNC_MASTER=DSIMON-WF SYNC_DATE=06/06/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 30 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn

DDR2 VRef

One 0.1uF per connector

31D2 20C8 17D7 15D2 7A4 =PP1V8_S3M_MEM_NB

R3100 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MEM_VREF_A 30D7
VOLTAGE=0.9V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 mm

R3101 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Yellow uses 10K divider and TLV2463 to drive MCH and DIMM connectors. (See Capell Valley pg 47)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3_MEM
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM (2.5V - 3.3V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_MEM_SCL
- =I2C_MEM_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)

31D6 31D4 31B2 30D6 30D4 7B4 =PP1V8_S3_MEM

C3109 4.7uF 20% 6.3V CERM 603

C3110 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3111 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3112 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3113 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C3114 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3115 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C3116 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3117 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3132 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

The 4.7uF and 1.0uF caps can be changed to 5x 2.2uF caps, when they get cheaper.

31D6 31D4 31B2 30D4 30B2 7B4 =PP1V8_S3_MEM

30D1 MEM_VREF_A

C3120 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C3100 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

DIP DIMM CONN

J3101 F-RT-TH3 (DDR2-SODIMM-STD)

OMIT CRITICAL

KEY

		1	VREF	VSS0	2		
		3	VSS1	DQ4	4	MEM_A_DQ<4>	16D8 72D3
72D3 16D8	MEM_A_DQ<3>	5	DQ0	DQ5	6	MEM_A_DQ<5>	16D8 72D3
72D3 16D8	MEM_A_DQ<7>	7	DQ1	VSS2	8		
		9	VSS4	DM0	10	MEM_A_DM<0>	16D5 72C3
72C3 16C5	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	11	DQS0*	VSS5	12		
72C3 16C5	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	13	DQS0	DQ6	14	MEM_A_DQ<0>	16D8 72D3
		15	VSS6	DQ7	16	MEM_A_DQ<6>	16D8 72D3
72D3 16D8	MEM_A_DQ<1>	17	DQ2	VSS7	18		
72D3 16D8	MEM_A_DQ<2>	19	DQ3	DQ12	20	MEM_A_DQ<12>	16C8 72D3
		21	VSS8	DQ13	22	MEM_A_DQ<14>	16C8 72D3
72D3 16C8	MEM_A_DQ<8>	23	DQ8	VSS9	24		
72D3 16C8	MEM_A_DQ<13>	25	DQ9	DM1	26	MEM_A_DM<1>	16D5 72C3
		27	VSS10	VSS11	28		
72C3 16C5	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	29	DQS1*	CK0	30	MEM_CLK_P<0>	15D3 72D3
72C3 16C5	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	31	DQS1	CK0*	32	MEM_CLK_N<0>	15D3 72D3
		33	VSS12	VSS13	34		
72D3 16C8	MEM_A_DQ<9>	35	DQ10	DQ14	36	MEM_A_DQ<11>	16C8 72D3
72D3 16C8	MEM_A_DQ<10>	37	DQ11	DQ15	38	MEM_A_DQ<15>	16C8 72D3
		39	VSS14	VSS15	40		
		41	VSS16	VSS17	42		
72D3 16C8	MEM_A_DQ<24>	43	DQ16	DQ20	44	MEM_A_DQ<29>	16C8 72D3
72D3 16C8	MEM_A_DQ<25>	45	DQ17	DQ21	46	MEM_A_DQ<28>	16C8 72D3
		47	VSS18	VSS19	48		
72C3 16C5	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	49	DQS2*	NC0	50	DIMM_OVERTEMPA_L	8B1
72C3 16C5	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	51	DQS2	DM2	52	MEM_A_DM<3>	16C5 72C3
		53	VSS21	VSS22	54		
72D3 16C8	MEM_A_DQ<31>	55	DQ18	DQ22	56	MEM_A_DQ<26>	16C8 72D3
72D3 16C8	MEM_A_DQ<27>	57	DQ19	DQ23	58	MEM_A_DQ<30>	16C8 72D3
		59	VSS23	VSS24	60		
72D3 16C8	MEM_A_DQ<23>	61	DQ24	DQ28	62	MEM_A_DQ<16>	16C8 72D3
72D3 16C8	MEM_A_DQ<19>	63	DQ25	DQ29	64	MEM_A_DQ<22>	16C8 72D3
		65	VSS25	VSS26	66		
72C3 16C5	MEM_A_DM<2>	67	DM3	DQS3*	68	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	16C5 72C3
	NC	69	NC1	DQS3	70	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	16C5 72C3
		71	VSS27	VSS28	72		
72D3 16C8	MEM_A_DQ<18>	73	DQ26	DQ30	74	MEM_A_DQ<20>	16C8 72D3
72D3 16C8	MEM_A_DQ<21>	75	DQ27	DQ31	76	MEM_A_DQ<17>	16C8 72D3
		77	VSS29	VSS30	78		
72D3 32D6 15D3	MEM_CKE<0>	79	CKE0	NC/CKE1	80	MEM_CKE<1>	15D3 32D6 72D3
		81	VDD0	VDD1	82		
	NC	83	NC2	NC/A15	84	NC MEM_A_A<15>	8B4
72D3 32C6 16D5	MEM_A_BS<2>	85	BA2	NC/A14	86	NC MEM_A_A<14>	15C6 32C6 72D3
		87	VDD2	VDD3	88		
72D3 32C6 16B5	MEM_A_A<12>	89	A12	A11	90	MEM_A_A<11>	16B5 32C6 72D3
72D3 32C6 16B5	MEM_A_A<9>	91	A9	A7	92	MEM_A_A<7>	16B5 32C6 72D3
72D3 32C6 16B5	MEM_A_A<8>	93	A8	A6	94	MEM_A_A<6>	16B5 32C6 72D3
		95	VDD4	VDD5	96		
72D3 32C6 16B5	MEM_A_A<5>	97	A5	A4	98	MEM_A_A<4>	16B5 32C6 72D3
72D3 32C6 16B5	MEM_A_A<3>	99	A3	A2	100	MEM_A_A<2>	16B5 32C6 72D3
72D3 32C6 16C5	MEM_A_A<1>	101	A1	A0	102	MEM_A_A<0>	16C5 32C6 72D3
		103	VDD6	VDD7	104		
72D3 32C6 16B5	MEM_A_A<10>	105	A10/AP	BA1	106	MEM_A_BS<1>	16D5 32C6 72D3
72D3 32C6 16D5	MEM_A_BS<0>	107	BA0	RAS*	108	MEM_A_RAS_L	16B5 32B6 72D3
72D3 32B6 16B5	MEM_A_WE_L	109	WE*	S0*	110	MEM_CS_L<0>	15D3 32D6 72D3
		111	VDD8	VDD9	112		
72D3 32B6 16D5	MEM_A_CAS_L	113	CAS*	ODT0	114	MEM_ODT<0>	15C3 32D6 72D3
72D3 32D6 15D3	MEM_CS_L<1>	115	NC/S1*	NC/A13	116	MEM_A_A<13>	16B5 32C6 72D3
		117	VDD10	VDD11	118		
72D3 32D6 15C3	MEM_ODT<1>	119	NC/ODT1	NC3	120	NC	
		121	VSS31	VSS32	122		
72D3 16B8	MEM_A_DQ<38>	123	DQ32	DQ36	124	MEM_A_DQ<37>	16B8 72D3
72D3 16B8	MEM_A_DQ<39>	125	DQ33	DQ37	126	MEM_A_DQ<34>	16B8 72D3
		127	VSS33	VSS34	128		
72C3 16C5	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	129	DQS4*	DM4	130	MEM_A_DM<4>	16C5 72C3
72C3 16C5	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	131	DQS4	VSS35	132		
		133	VSS36	DQ38	134	MEM_A_DQ<32>	16C8 72D3
72D3 16B8	MEM_A_DQ<36>	135	DQ34	DQ39	136	MEM_A_DQ<35>	16B8 72D3
72D3 16C8	MEM_A_DQ<33>	137	DQ35	VSS37	138		
		139	VSS38	DQ44	140	MEM_A_DQ<44>	16B8 72D3
72D3 16B8	MEM_A_DQ<41>	141	DQ40	DQ45	142	MEM_A_DQ<40>	16B8 72D3
72D3 16B8	MEM_A_DQ<42>	143	DQ41	VSS39	144		
		145	VSS40	DQS5*	146	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	16C5 72C3
72C3 16C5	MEM_A_DM<5>	147	DM5	DQS5	148	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	16C5 72C3
		149	VSS41	VSS42	150		
72D3 16B8	MEM_A_DQ<43>	151	DQ42	DQ46	152	MEM_A_DQ<47>	16B8 72D3
72D3 16B8	MEM_A_DQ<46>	153	DQ43	DQ47	154	MEM_A_DQ<45>	16B8 72D3
		155	VSS43	VSS44	156		
72D3 16B8	MEM_A_DQ<56>	157	DQ48	DQ52	158	MEM_A_DQ<60>	16A8 72D3
72D3 16B8	MEM_A_DQ<57>	159	DQ49	DQ53	160	MEM_A_DQ<61>	16A8 72D3
		161	VSS45	VSS46	162		
	NC	163	NC_TEST	CK1	164	MEM_CLK_P<1>	15D3 72D3
		165	VSS47	CK1*	166	MEM_CLK_N<1>	15D3 72D3
72C3 16C5	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	167	DQS6*	VSS48	168		
72C3 16C5	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	169	DQS6	DM6	170	MEM_A_DM<7>	16C5 72C3
		171	VSS49	VSS50	172		
72D3 16B8	MEM_A_DQ<59>	173	DQ50	DQ54	174	MEM_A_DQ<62>	16A8 72D3
72D3 16A8	MEM_A_DQ<63>	175	DQ51	DQ55	176	MEM_A_DQ<58>	16B8 72D3
		177	VSS51	VSS52	178		
72D3 16B8	MEM_A_DQ<52>	179	DQ56	DQ60	180	MEM_A_DQ<48>	16B8 72D3
72D3 16B8	MEM_A_DQ<49>	181	DQ57	DQ61	182	MEM_A_DQ<53>	16B8 72D3
		183	VSS53	VSS54	184		
72C3 16C5	MEM_A_DM<6>	185	DM7	DQS7*	186	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	16C5 72C3
		187	VSS55	DQS7	188	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	16C5 72C3
72D3 16B8	MEM_A_DQ<51>	189	DQ58	VSS56	190		
72D3 16B8	MEM_A_DQ<55>	191	DQ59	DQ62	192	MEM_A_DQ<50>	16B8 72D3
		193	VSS57	DQ63	194	MEM_A_DQ<54>	16B8 72D3
47D6	=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA	195	SDA	VSS58	196		
47D6	=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL	197	SCL	SA0	198	MEM_A_SA0	30A4
		199	VDDSPD	SA1	200	MEM_A_SA1	30A4

202 =GND_CHASSIS_DIPDIMM_CENTER

=GND_CHASSIS_DIPDIMM_LEFT 8D8

516-0135

ADDR=0xA0(WR)/0xA1(RD)

30A4 MEM_A_SA0 — R3102 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2

30A4 MEM_A_SA1 — R3103 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2

31A7 31A3 7C4 =PPSPD_S0_MEM

C3122 2.2UF 20% 4V X5R 402
C3121 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector A

SYNC_MASTER=MEMORY SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

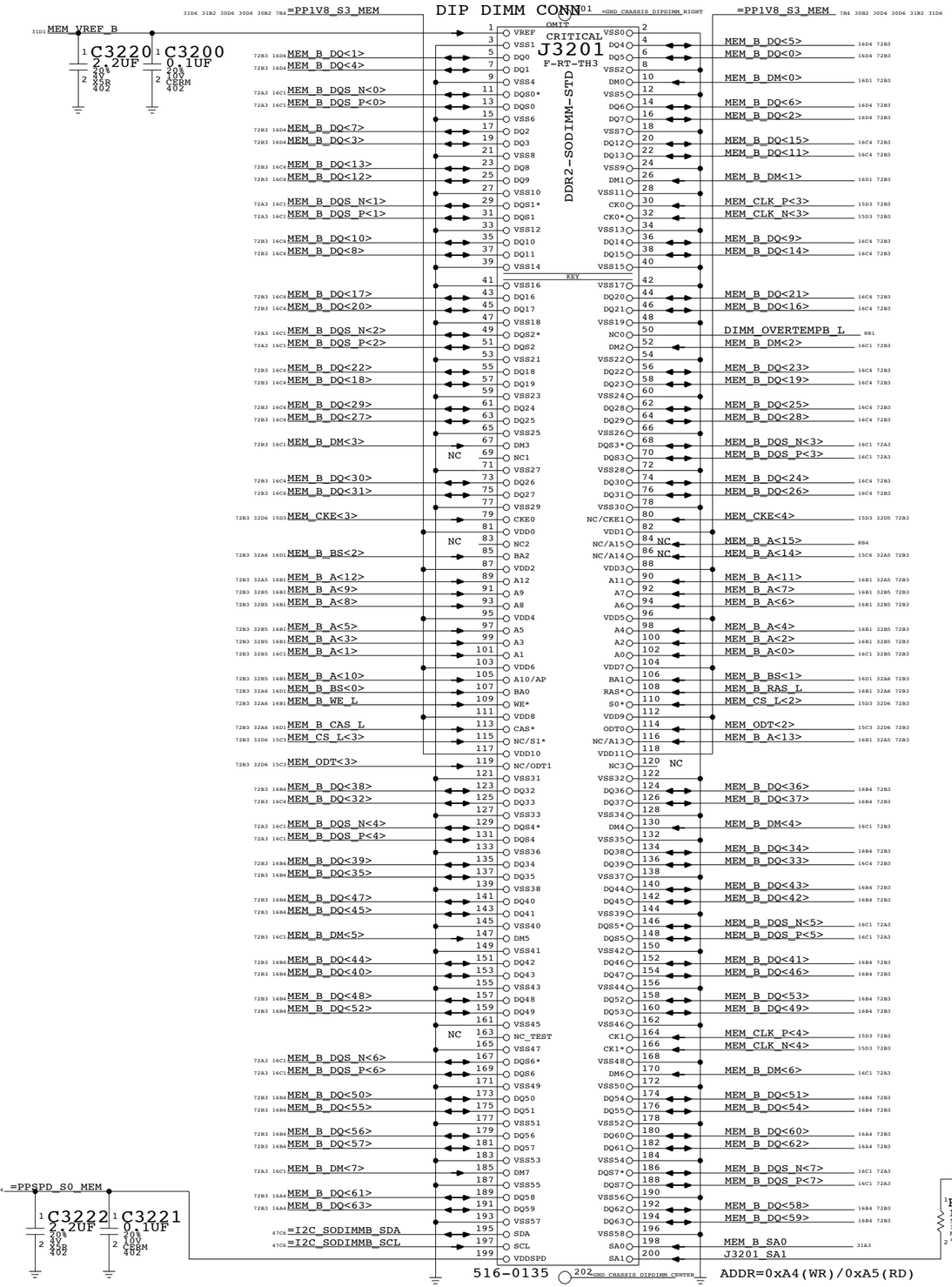
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G

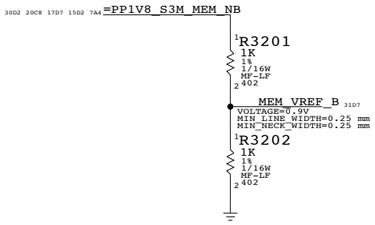
SCALE NONE | SHT 31 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn



DDR2 VREF (FOR CONNECTOR B)

One 0.1uF per connector



Yellow uses 10K divider and TLV2463 to drive MCH and DIMM connectors. (See Capell Valley pg 47)

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP1V8_S3_MEM
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM (2.5V - 3.3V)

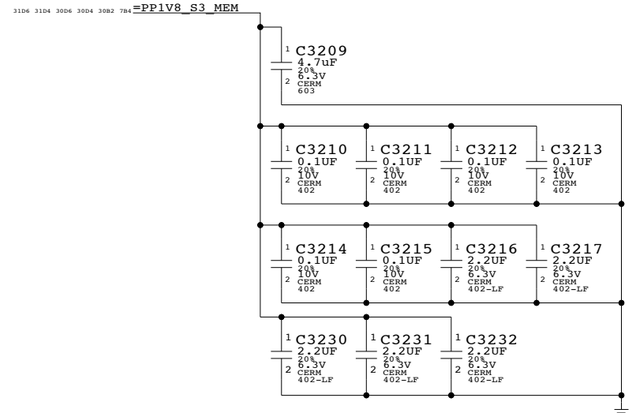
Signal aliases required by this page:
- =I2C_MEM_SCL
- =I2C_MEM_SDA

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

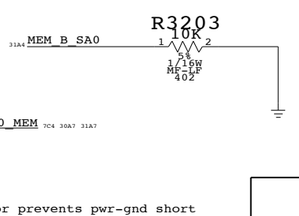
NOTE: This page does not supply VREF. The reference voltage must be provided by another page.

DDR2 Bypass Caps

(For return current)



The 4.7uF and 1.0uF caps can be changed to 5x 2.2uF caps, when they get cheaper.



DDR2 SO-DIMM Connector B	
SYNC_MASTER=MEMORY	SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

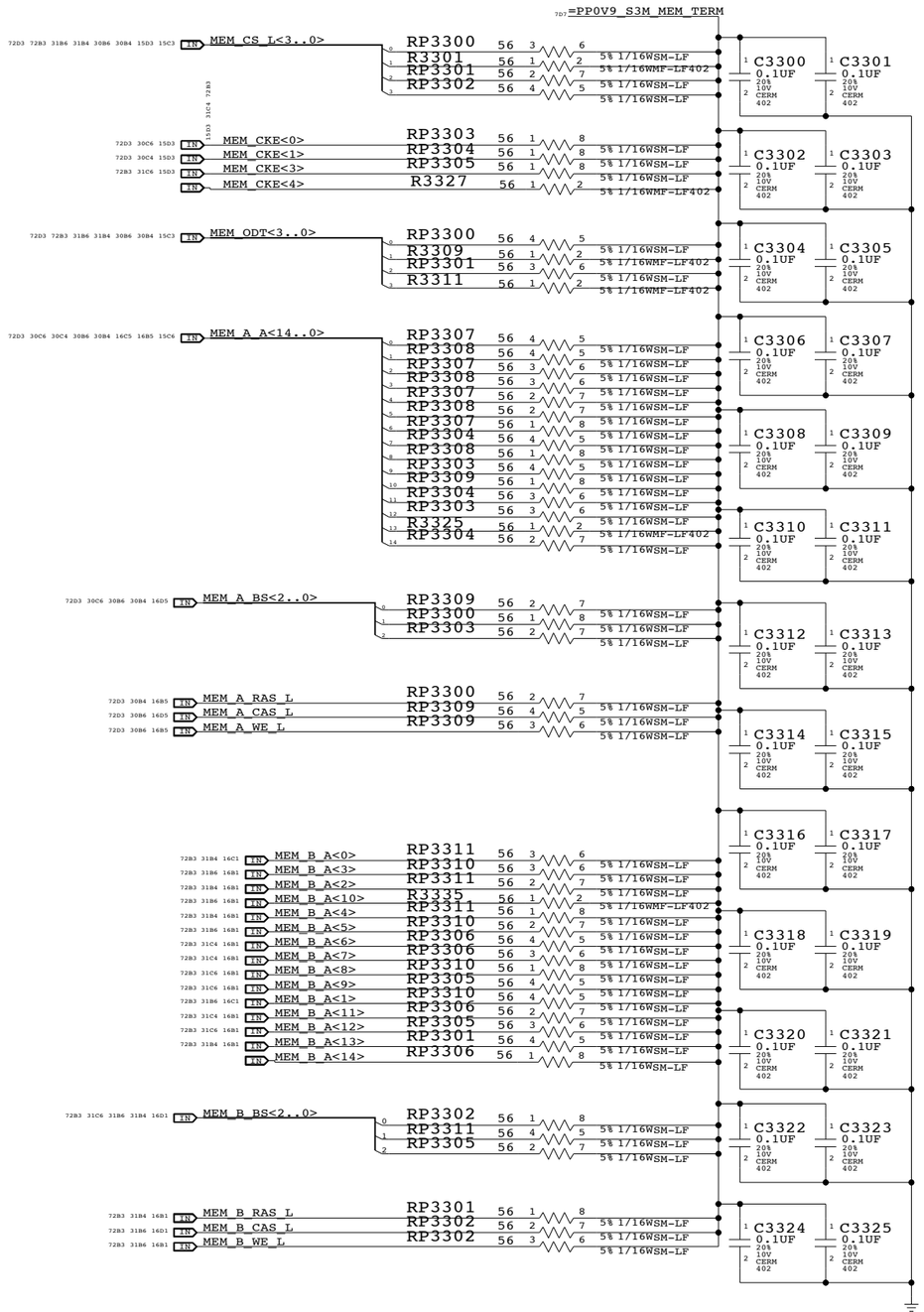
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 32 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn

One cap for each side of every RPAK, one cap for every two discrete resistors
BOMOPTION shown at the top of each group applies to every part below it



LAYOUT NOTE:PLACE ONE CAP CLOSE TO EVERY TWO PULLUP RESISTORS TERMINATED TO PP0V9_S0_MEM_TERM

Memory Active Termination

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

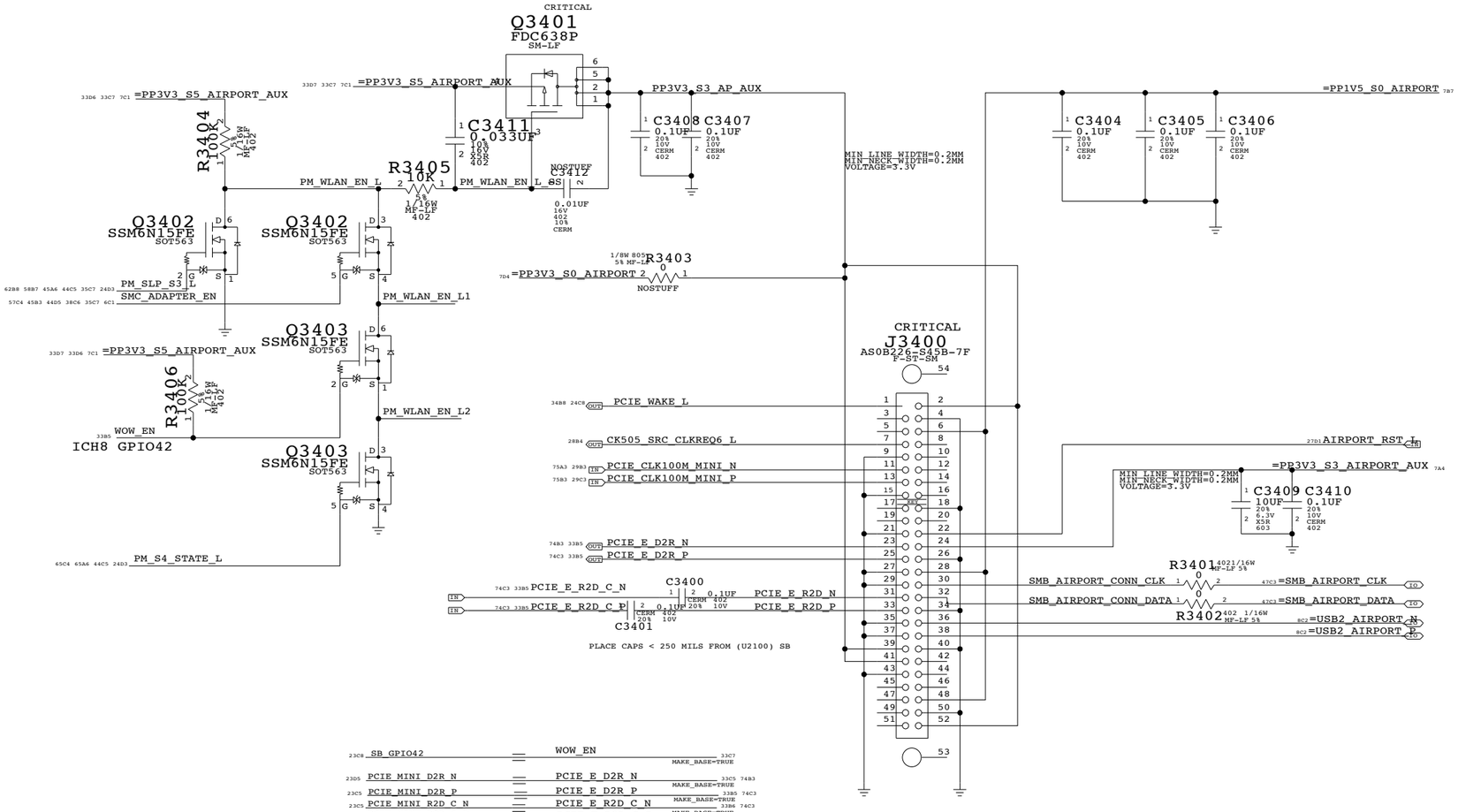
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	33	106

www.vinafix.vn



AIRPORT CONNECTOR

SYNC_MASTER=ENET SYNC_DATE=08/19/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE SHT 34 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ENET_PHY (EC / Ultra)
- =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY (2.5V / 1.8V)
- =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET (2.5V / GND)
- =PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Signal aliases required by this page:
- =ENET_CLKREQ_L (NC/TP for Yukon EC)
- =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL

BOM options provided by this page:
YUKON_EC - Selects Yukon EC RSET value.
YUKON_ULTRA - Selects Yukon Ultra RSET.

NOTE: Yukon IC and EEPROM are OMITted on this page. Proper part numbers must be called out elsewhere.

NOTE: See bottom of page for instructions for dual Yukon EC / Yukon Ultra schematic support.

7B5 =PP1V2_ENET_PHY

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	171 mA	No link:	130 mA
10 Mbps:	179 mA	10 Mbps:	130 mA
100 Mbps:	203 mA	100 Mbps:	150 mA
1000 Mbps:	426 mA	1000 Mbps:	290 mA

C3700 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3701 C3702 C3703 C3704 C3705 C3706 C3707 C3708 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3706 C3707 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

7B5 =PP3V3_ENET_PHY

Yukon EC		Yukon Ultra	
No link:	4 mA	No link:	60 mA
10 Mbps:	4 mA	10 Mbps:	70 mA
100 Mbps:	4 mA	100 Mbps:	70 mA
1000 Mbps:	4 mA	1000 Mbps:	80 mA

C3710 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3711 C3712 C3713 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3714 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402; C3715 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

L3720 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF

7B3 =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY — PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.22 mm
VOLTAGE=1.8V
(EC:2.5V)

Yukon EC (2.5V)		Yukon Ultra (1.8V)	
No link:	82 mA	No link:	0 mA
10 Mbps:	108 mA	10 Mbps:	30 mA
100 Mbps:	126 mA	100 Mbps:	40 mA
1000 Mbps:	218 mA	1000 Mbps:	150 mA

C3720 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603; C3721 C3722 C3723 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402; C3724 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

8A4 =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET
Yukon EC: Alias to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF & 1x 0.001uF caps
Yukon Ultra: Alias to GND

U3700 88E8058 QFN — CRITICAL

NC_32 NC_51 NC_52 NC_57 NC_64 AVDD0 AVDD1 AVDD2 AVDD3 VDDO_TTL0 VDDO_TTL1 VDDO_TTL2 VDDO_TTL3 AVDDH VDD0 VDD1 VDD2 VDD3 VDD4 VDD5 VDD6 VDD7
EC:AVDD 2.5V

PCIE_ENET_D2R_P — C3735 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P (49 TX_P)
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N — C3736 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N (50 TX_N)
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P — C3730 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_R2D_P (54 RX_P)
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N — C3731 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — PCIE_ENET_R2D_N (53 RX_N)
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3730 close to southbridge.
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C3731 close to southbridge.
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P (55 REFCLKP)
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N (56 REFCLKN)
Yukon EC: Pin 42 should be NC (or TP) net.
=ENET_CLKREQ_L (42 CLKREQ* EC:NO CONNECT)
PCIE_WAKE_L (6 WAKE*)
ENET_RESET_L (5 PERST*)

PCI EXPRESS

ENET_MDI_P/N<0> (17 MDIP0, 18 MDIN0)
ENET_MDI_P/N<1> (20 MDIP1, 21 MDIN1)
ENET_MDI_P/N<2> (26 MDIP2, 27 MDIN2)
ENET_MDI_P/N<3> (30 MDIP3, 31 MDIN3)

MEDIA

SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R3740 R3741 R3742 R3743 R3744 R3745 R3746 R3747 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MDI0 — C3740 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
ENET_MDI1 — C3742 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
ENET_MDI2 — C3744 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
ENET_MDI3 — C3746 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CRITICAL Y3750 SM-3.2X2.5MM 25.0000M — C3750 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — NC NC — C3751 15PF 5% 50V CERM 402
ENET_CLK25M_XTALI (15 XTALI)
ENET_CLK25M_XTALO (14 XTALO)

MAIN CLK

THRML_PAD 65

ANALOG
EC:CTRL25 CTRL18 4 — TP_YUKON_CTRL18
CTRL12 3 — TP_YUKON_CTRL12
RSET 16 — YUKON_RSET

LED
LED_ACT* 59 NC
LED_LINK10/100* 60 NC
LED_LINK1000* 62 NC
LED_DUPLEX* 63 NC

SPI
(IPU) SPI_DO 34 NC
(IPU) SPI_DI 35 NC
(IPU) SPI_CLK 37 NC
(IPU) SPI_CS 36 NC

TWSI
(IPU) VPD_CLK 38 — YUKON_VPD_CLK
(IPU) VPD_DATA 41 — YUKON_VPD_DATA

TEST/RSVD
(IPD) TESTMODE 46
RSVD_24 24 NC
RSVD_25 25 NC
RSVD_29 29 NC
RSVD_43 43 NC

LOM_DISABLE* 10 — ENET_LOM_DIS_L
VAUX_AVLBL 12
SWITCH_VAUX 9 NC
VMAIN_AVLBL 47 — Must be high in S0 state (can use PP3V3_S0 as input) =ENET_VMAIN_AVLBL (IN 8A3)
SWITCH_VCC 11 NC

R3760 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

YUKON_ULTRA
R3765 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
If characterization shows eye height is too small, make R3765 smaller

VPD ROM
C3780 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3780 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3781 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
U3780 M24C08 SO8 — CRITICAL
VCC 8; E2 3; NC1 2; NC0 1; WC* 7; SDA 5; SCL 6; VSS 4

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0285	1	RES,4.87K,1%,1/16W,0402,LF	R3760		YUKON_EC

To support Yukon EC and Ultra on the same board:
- Alias =YUKON_EC_PP2V5_ENET to PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY_AVDD, add 1x 0.1uF and 1x 0.001uF caps
- Use 0-ohm resistors or variable supply to provide 1.8V or 2.5V to =PP1V8R2V5_ENET_PHY
- Connect =ENET_CLKREQ_L to clock generator via 0-ohm resistor (BOMOPTION: YUKON_ULTRA)
- Use YUKON_EC and YUKON_ULTRA BOMOPTIONs to select stuffed part

Ethernet (Yukon)

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=10/07/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

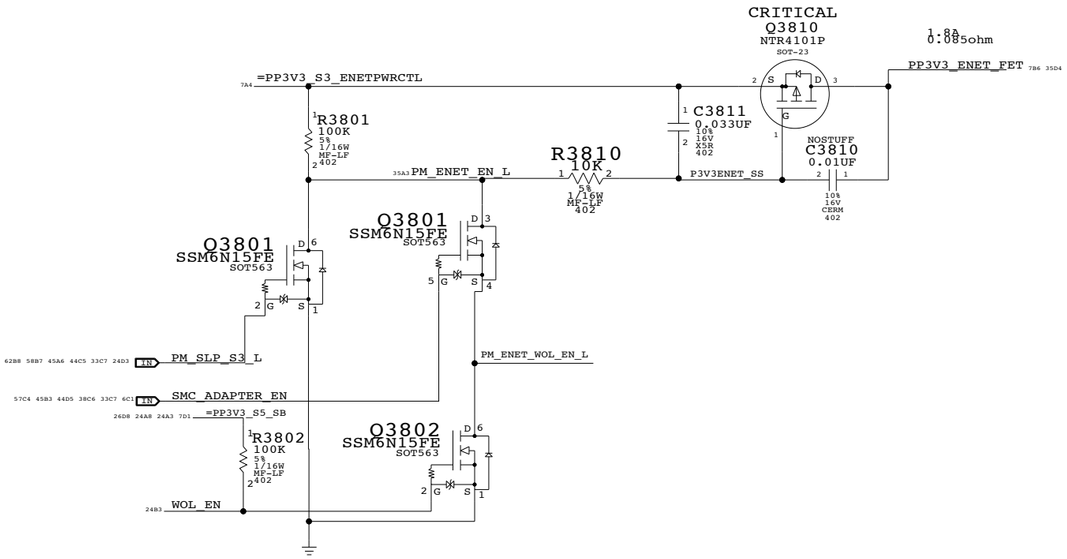
SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G | SCALE NONE | SHT 37 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn

ENET Enable Generation

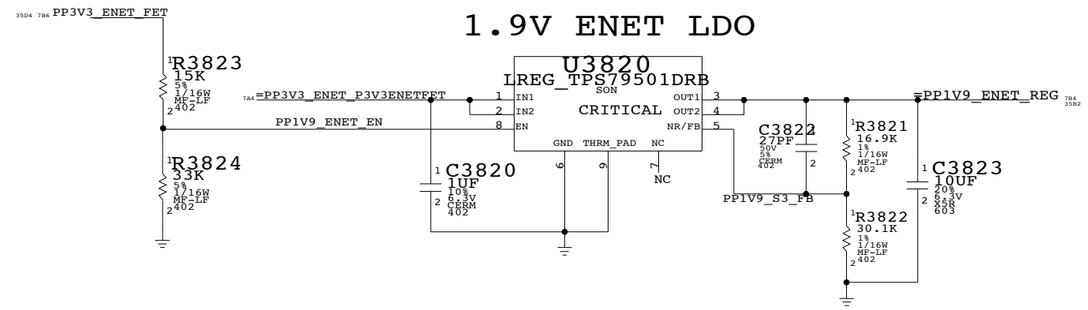
"ENET" = "S0" || AC

3.3V ENET FET



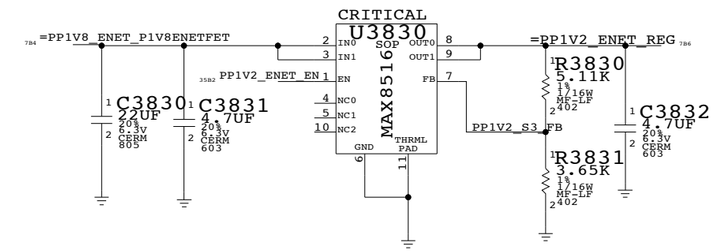
Name	PM_SLP_S3_L	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	PM_ENET_EN_L	PM_ENET_EN	Yukon Power
Logic	S0	AC			Powered by S3
S0 on Battery	High (3.3V)	Low (0V)	Low (0V)	High (3.3V)	Power
S3 on Battery	Low (0V)	Low (0V)	High (3.3V)	Low (0V)	Power
S0 on AC	High (3.3V)	High (3.3V)	Low (0V)	High (3.3V)	Power
S3 on AC	Low (0V)	High (3.3V)	Low (0V)	High (3.3V)	Power
S5 on anything	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	No Power

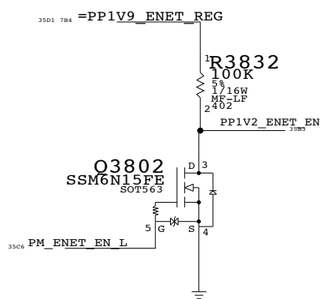
1.9V ENET LDO



Vout = 1.2246V * (1 + R3821 / R3822)

1.2V ENET LDO





Yukon Power Control

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=10/07/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

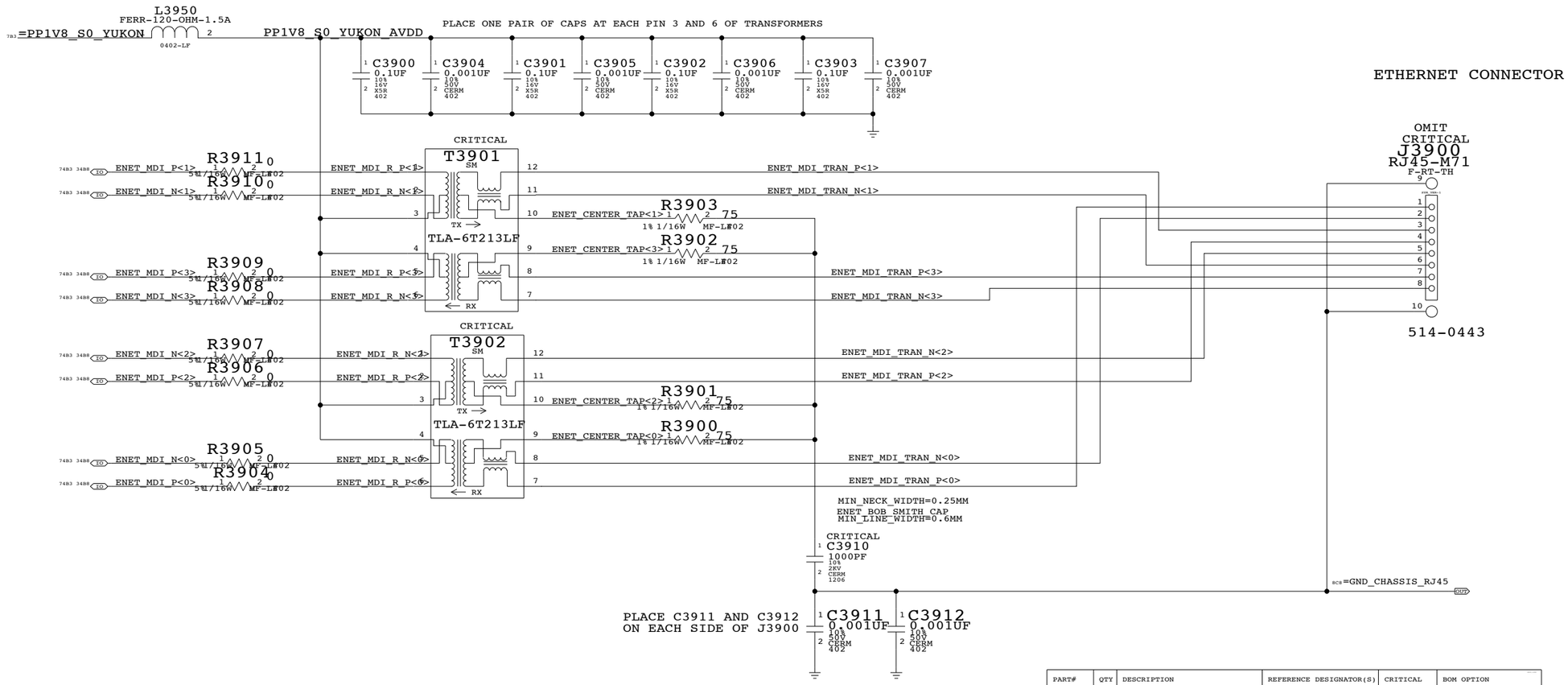
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	38	106

www.vinafix.vn



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0443	1	CONN,8P RJ-45 JACK,TH,MG3,LF	J3900	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0475	1	CONN,8P RJ-45 JACK,TH,BLACK,LF	J3900	CRITICAL	FANCY

ETHERNET CONNECTOR

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=09/14/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	39	106

www.vinafix.vn

PAGE NOTES

INPUT

=PP3V3_S0_FW - 3.3V POWER FOR FIREWIRE (MOBILE: OFF DURING SLEEP)
=PP3V3_S0_PCI - 3.3V POWER FOR PCI FIREWIRE (MOBILE: OFF DURING SLEEP)
PCI_GNT3_L - PCI GRANT FROM SB
PCI_CLK_FW - NEED TO REFERENCE TO ALIAS PAGE
PCI_RST_L - PCI RESET FROM SB
FW_PC0 - FIREWIRE POWER CLASS IDENTIFIER

INPUT/OUTPUT

PCI_AD<0..31>,PCI_C_BE_L<0..3>,PCI_FRAME_L,PCI_IRDY_L,PCI_TRDY_L,
PCI_DEVSEL_L, PCI_STOP_L, PCI_PAR, PCI_PERR_L, PCI_SERR_L
FW_A_TPA_P/N, FW_A_TPB_P/N, FW_A_TPBIAS - PORT 0 FIREWIRE DIFF PAIRS
FW_B_TPA_P/N, FW_B_TPB_P/N, FW_B_TPBIAS - PORT 1 FIREWIRE DIFF PAIRS
FW_C_TPA_P/N, FW_C_TPB_P/N, FW_C_TPBIAS - PORT 2 FIREWIRE DIFF PAIRS

OUTPUT

PCI_REQ3_L - PCI REQUEST TO SB
PM_CLKRUN_L - CLOCK-RUN PCI PROTOCOL
INT_PIROD_L - INTERRUPT TO SB
PCI_PME_FW_L - DEDICATED PME FOR FIREWIRE (SB GPIO1)

PAGE HISTORY

5/19/2005 - FIRST REVISION OF PAGE
6/20/2005 - BGA VERSION OF FW323-06 ADDED
6/21/2005 - CHANGED INT* TO INT_PIROD_L (PER ARCHITECTURAL DEFINITION)
6/21/2005 - CHANGED PCI_ID TO AD15 (PER ARCHITECTURAL DEFINITION)
6/21/2005 - CHANGED REQ3OUT TO REQ3/GNT3 (PER ARCHITECTURAL DEFINITION)
6/22/2005 - ADDED 510K PULL-DOWN ON RST* AND REMOVED CONNECTION TO PLT_RST_L
6/22/2005 - CHANGED CLK_PME CLIP PAIR NAMES TO BE RE-USE COMPLIANT
6/22/2005 - REMOVED CONSTRAINT SETS AS THEY WILL BE MANAGED ON BOARD SIDE
6/22/2005 - REMOVED C4421 - REDUNDANT
6/22/2005 - BRING OUT PCI CONNECTION TO BE CONNECTED ON PORT PAGE
7/26/2005 - CONNECTED PIN E10 TO GND

MOBILE TURNS OFF CONTROLLER POWER DURING SLEEP
0.001A DURING SLEEP

=PP3V3_S3_FW

PLACE ONE CAP PER TWO PINS STARTING WITH C4024 ON VDD0

C4024 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C4018 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C4022 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C4026 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C4028 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C4030 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C4032 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

L4000
600-OHM-300MA
0402

PLACE ONE CAP PER TWO PINS STARTING WITH C4016 ON VDDA0

PP3V3_S3_FW_AVDD
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

C4016 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C4017 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C4029 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C4025 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

=PP3V3_S3_PCI

CONNECT TO VDD FOR 3.3V OPERATION

CRITICAL
U4000
FW32306
BGA

PCI_AD<0>	F10	PCI_AD0	
PCI_AD<1>	G10	PCI_AD1	
PCI_AD<2>	H10	PCI_AD2	
PCI_AD<3>	H12	PCI_AD3	
PCI_AD<4>	J13	PCI_AD4	
PCI_AD<5>	J12	PCI_AD5	
PCI_AD<6>	K13	PCI_AD6	
PCI_AD<7>	K10	PCI_AD7	
PCI_AD<8>	L12	PCI_AD8	
PCI_AD<9>	M13	PCI_AD9	
PCI_AD<10>	L11	PCI_AD10	
PCI_AD<11>	M12	PCI_AD11	
PCI_AD<12>	M11	PCI_AD12	
PCI_AD<13>	N12	PCI_AD13	
PCI_AD<14>	M10	PCI_AD14	
PCI_AD<15>	N11	PCI_AD15	
PCI_AD<16>	M4	PCI_AD16	
PCI_AD<17>	N5	PCI_AD17	
PCI_AD<18>	N4	PCI_AD18	
PCI_AD<19>	M3	PCI_AD19	
PCI_AD<20>	M2	PCI_AD20	
PCI_AD<21>	N3	PCI_AD21	
PCI_AD<22>	K4	PCI_AD22	
PCI_AD<23>	M1	PCI_AD23	
PCI_AD<24>	K2	PCI_AD24	
PCI_AD<25>	J4	PCI_AD25	
PCI_AD<26>	K1	PCI_AD26	
PCI_AD<27>	J2	PCI_AD27	
PCI_AD<28>	J1	PCI_AD28	
PCI_AD<29>	H2	PCI_AD29	
PCI_AD<30>	H4	PCI_AD30	
PCI_AD<31>	H1	PCI_AD31	
PCI_C_BE_L<0>	K12	PCI_CBE0*	
PCI_C_BE_L<1>	M9	PCI_CBE1*	
PCI_C_BE_L<2>	L3	PCI_CBE2*	
PCI_C_BE_L<3>	L1	PCI_CBE3*	
PCI_PAR	N10	PCI_PAR	
PCI_FRAME_L	N6	PCI_FRAME*	
PCI_IRDY_L	M6	PCI_IRDY*	
PCI_TRDY_L	N7	PCI_TRDY*	
PCI_DEVSEL_L	N8	PCI_DEVSEL*	
PCI_STOP_L	M7	PCI_STOP*	
FW_PCI_IDSEL	L2	PCI_IDSEL	
PCI_FW_REQ_L	E2	PCI_REQ*	
PCI_FW_GNT_L	E1	PCI_GNT*	
PCI_PERR_L	M8	PCI_PERR*	
PCI_SERR_L	N9	PCI_SERR*	
PCI_CLK33M_FW	G2	PCI_CLK	
PM_CLKRUN_L	D1	CLKRUN*	
FW_PCI_RST_L	F1	PCI_RST*	
INT_PIROD_L	D2	PCI_INTA*	
PCI_PME_FW_L	F2	PCI_PME*	

R4031 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4032 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

THIS IS FROM ICH-8
PLACE R4032 VERY CLOSE TO SB

197S0030 3.2MMX2.5MM
CRITICAL
Y4003
SM-3.2X2.5MM
24.576MHZ
R4000 390 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4011 15PF 5% 50V C0G 402
C4012 15PF 5% 50V C0G 402
NEED TO CHECK CRYSTAL LOAD CAPACITANCE

XI	A5	FW_XI
XO	B5	FW_XO
RESET*	B4	FW_PWRON_RST_L
R1	A6	FW_R1
R0	B7	FW_R0
TPBIAS0	B8	FW_A_TPBIAS
TPA0_P	A9	FW_A_TPA_P
TPA0_N	B9	FW_A_TPA_N
TPB0_P	B10	FW_A_TPB_P
TPB0_N	A10	FW_A_TPB_N
TPBIAS1	D8	FW_B_TPBIAS
TPA1_P	A11	FW_B_TPA_P
TPA1_N	B11	FW_B_TPA_N
TPB1_P	B12	FW_B_TPB_P
TPB1_N	A12	FW_B_TPB_N
TPBIAS2	C13	FW_C_TPBIAS
TPA2_P	C11	FW_C_TPA_P
TPA2_N	C12	FW_C_TPA_N
TPB2_P	D13	FW_C_TPB_P
TPB2_N	D12	FW_C_TPB_N

SPEC RECOMMENDS 2.49K
R4052 2.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4020 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R4020 510K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MODE_420 M5 — MODE FOR EXTERNAL LINK
MODE_A B6

PC0 E12 — FW_PC0 — DUAL PORT DEVICES ARE POWER CLASS 4 (‘100’)
PC1 F13 — SINGLE PORT DEVICES ARE POWER CLASS 0 (‘000’)
PC2 F12
CONTENDER G12 — LOW = NOT BUS MANAGER
CARDBUSN B1 — LOW = PCI OPERATION
MPCI_ACTN_323 E10

MANUFACTURING TEST PINS

TEST0	C2	FW_TEST0
TEST1	C1	FW_TEST1
PTEST	A4	FW_PTEST
SE	A3	FW_SE
SM	B3	FW_SM

R4033 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4034 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4035 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4036 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4037 47 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VSS0 A1, VSS1 B2, VSS2 C3, VSS3 D4, VSS4 E4, VSS5 E5, VSS6 F4, VSS7 F6, VSS8 F7, VSS9 F8, VSS10 G1, VSS11 G6, VSS12 G7, VSS13 G8, VSS14 H6, VSS15 H7, VSS16 H8, VSS17 J5, VSS18 J9, VSS19 J10, VSS20 K8, VSS21 K9, VSS22 N13, VSSA0 E13, VSSA1 E9, VSSA2 D9, VSSA3 D7, VSSA4 D5

FIREWIRE CONTROLLER

SYNC_MASTER=ENET SYNC_DATE=08/30/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	40	106

www.vinafix.vn

Page Notes

INPUT:

=PPBUS_FW - PORT POWER

=PP3V3_S5_FW - DIGITAL POWER

=GND_CHASSIS_FW_PORT0 - CHASSIS GROUND

=FWPWR_PWRON - ADDITIONAL POWER CONTROL

INPUT/OUTPUT:

FW_TPA0_P/N,FW_TPB0_P/N,FW_TPBIAS0 - FIREWIRE DIFF PAIRS

OUTPUT:

FW_PC0 - POWER CLASS IDENTIFIER (SINGLE PORT - TIE LOW)

PAGE HISTORY

5/19/05 - INITIAL REVISION
6/22/05 - CHANGED DIFF PAIR NAMES TO MATCH REUSE
6/22/05 - REMOVED CONSTRAINTS BECAUSE USING ALLEGRO CONST MANAGER
6/22/05 - CONNECTED FW_PC0 FOR SINGLE PORT
7/26/05 - UPDATED LATE-VG POWER RAIL CIRCUIT FROM M1
7/26/05 - CHANGED CONNECTOR PORT NAMING TO PORT0
7/26/05 - SWITCHED TO 514-0124 FOR PRE-PROTO CONNECTOR
7/26/05 - REMOVED R4520 - IT HASN'T BEEN STUFFED FOR MANY PRODUCTS
7/26/05 - CHANGED FL4590 TO 1.1A VERSION
7/26/05 - REMOVED ETHERNET LOW-POWER MODE CIRCUIT
7/26/05 - UPDATED SIGNAL NAMES FOR FW PORT POWER ENABLE

1394b implementation based on Apple
FireWire Design Guide (FWDG 0.6, 5/14/03)

PORT POWER CLASS

0 FOR SINGLE PORT
1 FOR DUAL PORT

37A3 FW_PC0

PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW_F
VOLTAGE=18.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

CRITICAL
FL4590
1.1A-24V
MINISMDC

7B1 =PPBUS_S5_FWPWRSW

CRITICAL
Q4390
FDC638P
SM-LF

PPFW_SWITCH 6B2
VOLTAGE=19V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

D4390
SM
CRS08
CRITICAL

Cable Power

PPFW_PORT0_VP_F
VOLTAGE=16.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

L4310
FERR-250-OHM
SM

PPFW_PORT0_VP
VOLTAGE=16.5V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

R4390 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4390 0.01UF 10% 25V X7R 402
C4310 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

FWPWR_EN_L_DIV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.15MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

Enables port power whenever
machine AC Adapter is plugged
or system at run state with battery only

R4391 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
D4391
HN2D01JEF
SOT665

FWPWR_EN_L
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.15MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

R4394 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

45B3 44D5 35C7 33C7 6C1 57E4 SMC_ADAPTER_EN

FWPWR_ACIN

Q4392
SSM6N15FE
SOT563

"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection

7D4 =PP3V3_S0_FW

NC — NC

FWPWR_EN

FWPWR_EN_AND

R4395 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q4392
SSM6N15FE
SOT563

38A4 FW_PORTPWR_EN

[LATE VG NOTES]
CURRENT THROUGH THE BIAS RESISTOR SHOULD BE 5MA FOR A VOLTAGE DROP TO 2.2V
IT IS 2.2V INSTEAD OF 2.7V BECAUSE THE SNAPBACK ESD DIODES HAVE A 0.5V DROP

37B3 FW_A_TPBIAS

R4300 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4301 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4300 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

37B3 FW_A_TPA_P
37B3 FW_A_TPA_N
37B3 FW_A_TPB_P
37B3 FW_A_TPB_N

R4302 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4303 56.2 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FW_PORT0_TPB

C4301 220PF 5% 25V CERM 402
R4304 4.99K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

38A7 PP2V4_FWLATEVG

CRITICAL
D4320
BAV99DW-X-F
SOT-363

C4320 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4321 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

CRITICAL
D4321
BAV99DW-X-F
SOT-363

FW_PORT0_TPA_P
FW_PORT0_TPA_N
FW_PORT0_TPB_P
FW_PORT0_TPB_N

CRITICAL
FL4320
TCM2010-100-4P
SM

C4322 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C4323 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

1394A
PORT 0
OMIT
CRITICAL
J4300
1394A
F-RT-TH3

FW_PORT0_TPA_P_FL — TPO (TPA+)
FW_PORT0_TPA_N_FL — TPO# (TPA-)
FW_PORT0_TPB_P_FL — TPI (TPB+)
FW_PORT0_TPB_N_FL — TPI# (TPB-)
VP
(PPFW_PORT0_VP)
VGND
(GND_FW_PORT0_VGND)

514-0456

C4324 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
C4325 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

=GND_CHASSIS_FW_UPPER 8A6
=GND_CHASSIS_FW_DOWN 8C8

LATE-VG DETECTION CIRCUIT

38A6 7D1 =PP3V3_S5_FWLATEVG

R4350 330 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NO STUFF
C4352 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

CRITICAL
D4350
SOT23
MMBZ5227B

38C5 PP2V4_FWLATEVG
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.35MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

38A8 7D1 =PP3V3_S5_FWLATEVG

R4351 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4352 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP2V4_FWLATEVG

FWLATEVG_3V_REF

CRITICAL
U4350
TLV7211
SC70

C4353 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R4353 80.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R4354 200K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C4354 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R4356 2.0M 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

D4351
1SS418
SOD-723

LATEVG_EVENT_L

FW_PORTPWR_EN 38C5

PLACEHOLDER FOR SMALL PACKAGE DIODE

C4355 0.33UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0456	1	CONN,6P 1394A RCPT,MIDPLANE,NO3,LF	J4300	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0476	1	CONN,6P 1394A RCPT,MIDPLANE,BLACK,LF	J4300	CRITICAL	FANCY

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
155S0369	155S0326	?	FL4320	MURATA ALTERNATIVE

FIREWIRE PORT

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=07/17/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

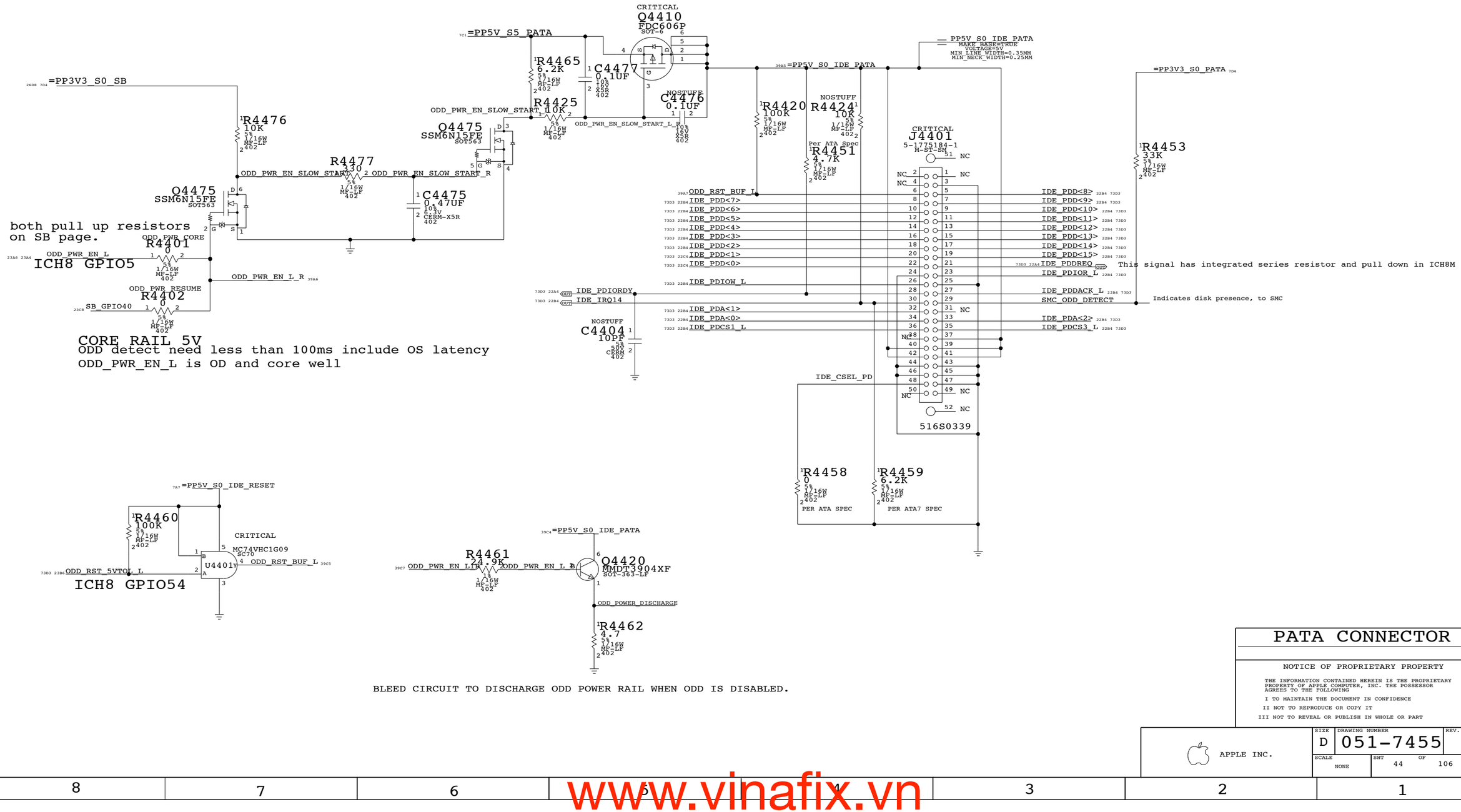
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 43 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn



PATA CONNECTOR

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

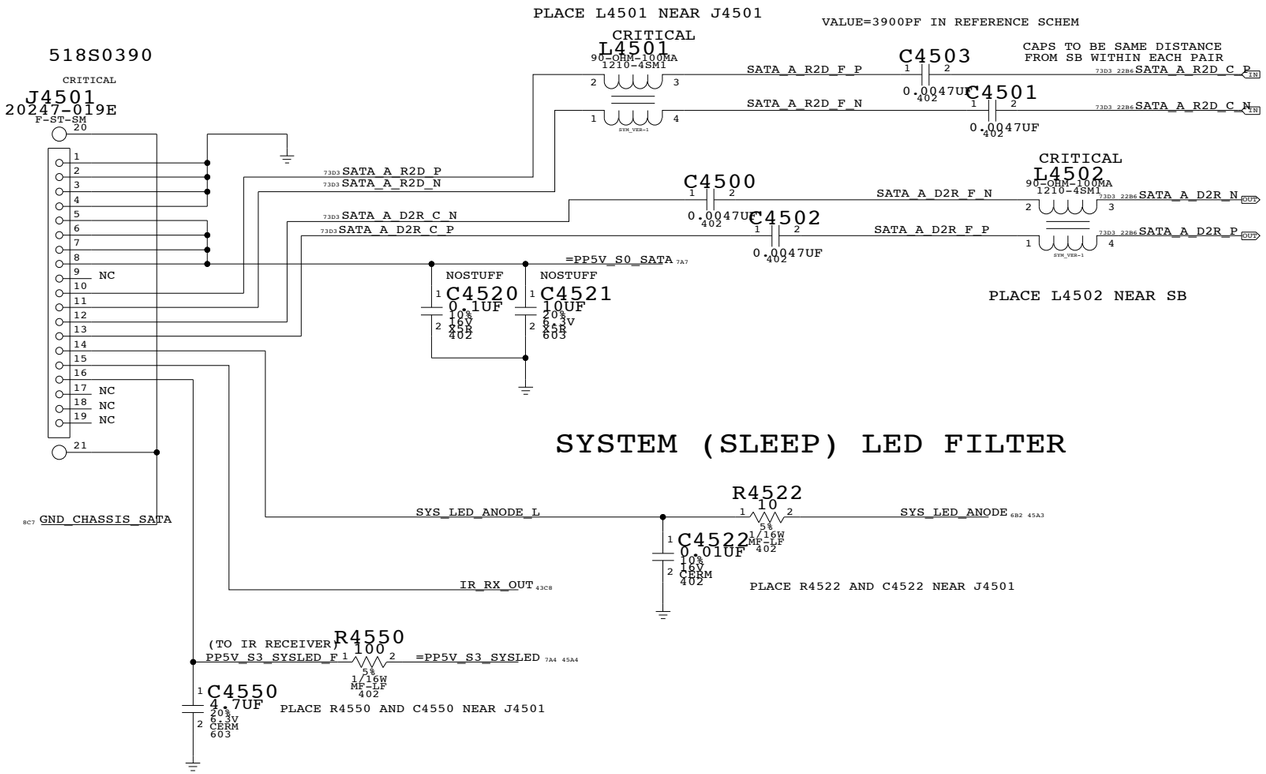
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

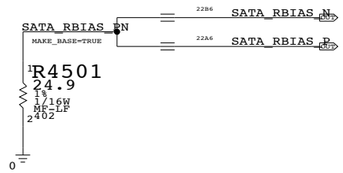
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	44	106

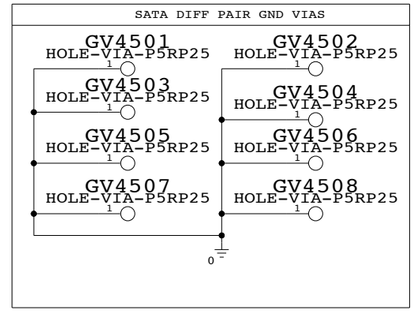
www.vinafix.vn

SATA CONNECTOR



PLACE NEAR ICH8 PIN





NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SATA CONNECTOR

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G

SCALE NONE | SHT 45 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn

USB 2.0 CONNECTORS

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
155S0310	155S0322	?	L4600,L4601,L4701,L4812,L4855	MURATA ALTERNATIVE

=PP5V_S5_USB
C4613 10uF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C4612 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R4650 =EXTAUSB_OC_L 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4650 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

R4651 =EXTBUSB_OC_L 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C4651 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402

PM_SLP_S4_LS5V

CRITICAL
U4600 TPS2060 MSOP
IN OUT1 OUT2 OC1* EN1* OC2* EN2* GND TPAD

PP5V_S3_USB2_EXTA VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
PP5V_S3_USB2_EXTB VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM

OMIT CRITICAL C4610 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY B2
OMIT CRITICAL C4611 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY B2

L4602 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
PP5V_S3_USB2_EXTA_F MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM VOLTAGE=5V

L4603 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
PP5V_S3_USB2_EXTB_F MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM VOLTAGE=5V

PLACE L4600 NEAR J4600
ROUTE USB DATA LINES AS DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS

CRITICAL L4600 90-OHM-100MA TCM1005 — L4600 Monitor SMT for tombstone

USB2_MUXED_EXTA_N
USB2_MUXED_EXTA_P

CRITICAL D4600 SC-75 RCLAMP0502B
=GND_CHASSIS_USB

L4604 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM VOLTAGE=0V

C4602 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 402
C4603 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 402

OMIT CRITICAL J4600 USB-M71-MG3 F-RT-TH
514-0457

PP5V_S3_USB2_EXTA_F
USB2_EXTA_F_N
USB2_EXTA_F_P
USB2_GND_EXTA_F

LAYOUT NOTE:C4602,C4603 ARE EMC BY-PASS CAPS FOR J4600

=GND_CHASSIS_USB

NOSTUFF C4675 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE C4675 NEAR U4675
=PP3V42_G3H_SMCUSBMUX
R4677 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

U4675 PI3USB10LP TQFN CRITICAL
VCC GND OE* SEL
D+A D-A D+B D-B D+ D-

SMC_RX_L
SMC_TX_L
=USB2_EXTA_P
=USB2_EXTA_N
USB2_MUXED_EXTA_P
USB2_MUXED_EXTA_N

USB_DEBUGPRT_EN_L
SEL=0 CHOOSE SMC
SEL=1 CHOOSE USB

R4670 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4671 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE L4601 NEAR J4601
ROUTE USB DATA LINES AS DIFFERENTIAL PAIRS

CRITICAL L4601 90-OHM-100MA TCM1005 — L4601 Monitor SMT for tombstone

=USB2_EXTB_N
=USB2_EXTB_P

CRITICAL D4601 SC-75 RCLAMP0502B
=GND_CHASSIS_USB

L4605 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM VOLTAGE=0V

C4606 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 402
C4607 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R CERM 402

OMIT CRITICAL J4601 USB-M71-MG3 F-RT-TH
514-0457

PP5V_S3_USB2_EXTB_F
USB2_EXTB_F_N
USB2_EXTB_F_P
USB2_GND_EXTB_F

LAYOUT NOTE:C4606,C4607 ARE EMC BY-PASS CAPS FOR J4601

=GND_CHASSIS_USB

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0457	2	CONN,4P USB RCPT,MIDPLANE,MG3,LF	J4600,J4601	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0477	2	CONN,4P USB RCPT,MIDPLANE,BLACK,LF	J4600,J4601	CRITICAL	FANCY

USB EXTERNAL CONNECTORS

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=06/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

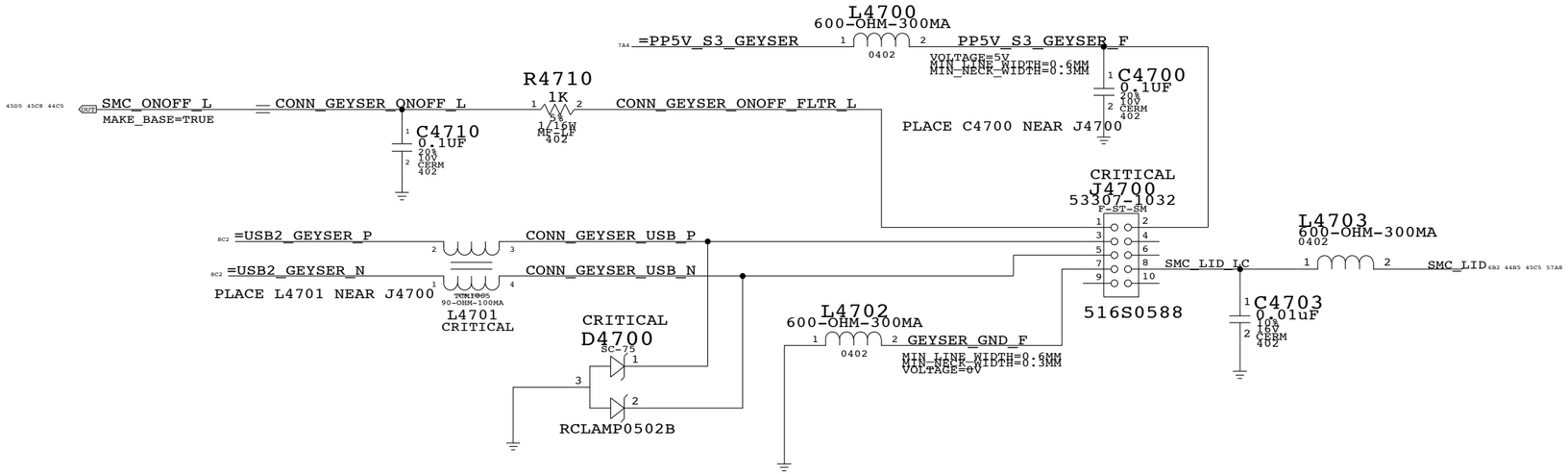
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 46 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn

GEYSER AND DIMM0 REMOTE TEMP SENSORS



CONNECTOR MISC

SYNC_MASTER=USB SYNC_DATE=06/29/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

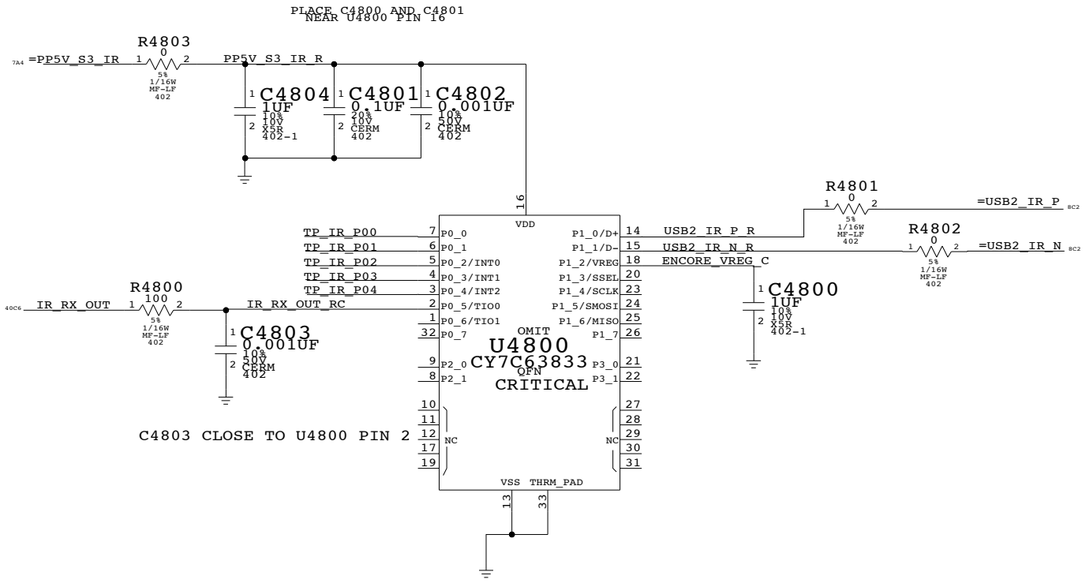
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

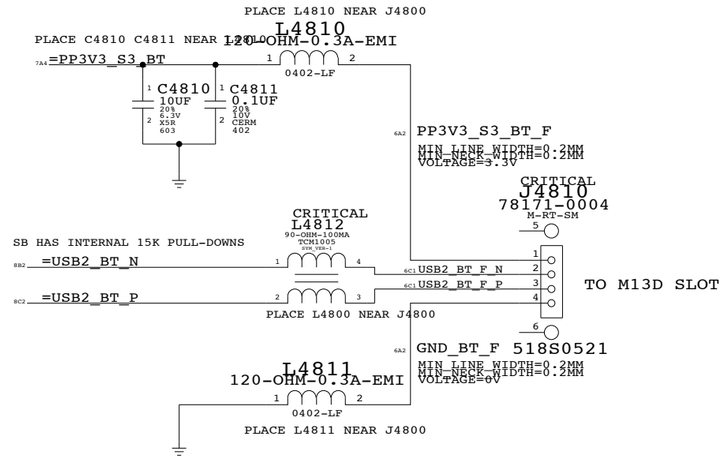
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	47	106

www.vinafix.vn

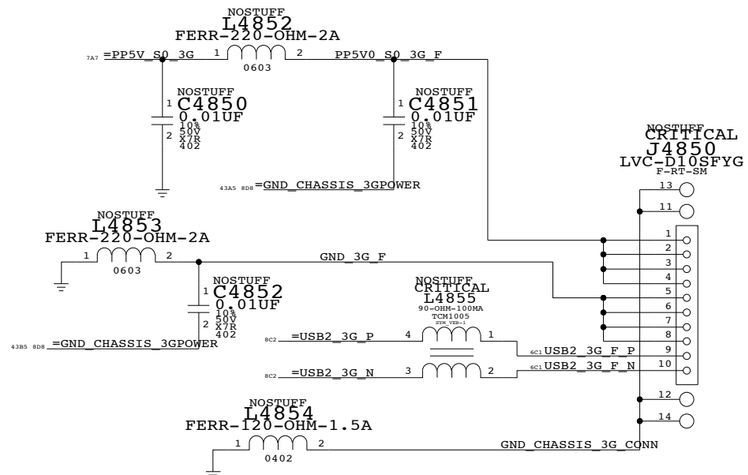
IR CYPRESS ENCORE II USB CONTROLLER



BLUETOOTH



3G CONNECTOR



IR CONTROLLER & BT INTERFACE

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	48	106

www.vinafix.vn

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(1 OF 4)

24C2 OUT	PM_LAN_ENABLE	B12	P10		
44A4 OUT	SMC_RSTGATE_L	C13	P11		
58A3 27A5 6B2 IN	ALL_SYS_PWRGD	A15	P12		
63B5 63B4 45D5 IN	RSMRST_PWRGD	B14	P13		
44B4	SMC_P14	B15	P14		
24C2 OUT	PM_RSMRST_L	C14	P15		
59C7 OUT	IMVP_VR_ON	D12	P16		
24C1 OUT	PM_PWRBTN_L	C15	P17		
44B4	SMC_P20	D13	P20		
44B4	SMC_P21	D14	P21		
44B4	SMC_P22	D15	P22		
44B4	SMC_P23	E12	P23		
66A3 45B6 6C1 OUT	SMC_BATT_TRICKLE_EN_L	E14	P24		
66A4 45B6 6C1 OUT	SMC_BATT_CHG_EN	E15	P25		
44B4	SMC_P26	E13	P26		
44B4	SMC_P27	F14	P27		
46C6 22D4 6D2 BI	LPC_AD<0>	D9	P30/LAD0		
46C6 22D4 6D2 BI	LPC_AD<1>	C9	P31/LAD1		
46C4 22D4 6C2 BI	LPC_AD<2>	A9	P32/LAD2		
46C4 22D4 6C2 BI	LPC_AD<3>	B9	P33/LAD3		
46B6 22D4 6C2 IN	LPC_FRAME_L	D8	P34/LFRAME*		
27C1 IN	SMC_LRESET_L	C8	P35/LRESET*		
75B3 29A5 29A3 IN	PCI_CLK33M_SMC	A8	P36/LCLK		
46B4 24C8 6C2 BI	INT_SERIRQ	D7	P37/SERIRQ		
44A4 OUT	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	A5	P40/TMIO		
45A6 OUT	SMC_SYS_LED	B5	P41/TMO0		
47B3 BI	SMB_MGMT_DATA (OC)	D5	P42/SDA1		
44B4	SMC_P43	C3	P43/TMI1/EXSCK1		
44B4	SMC_P44	B1	P44/TMO1		
44A4	SMC_P45	C2	P45		
44B4	SMC_P46	D3	P46/PWX0/PWM0		
44B4 OUT	SMC_SYS_KBDLED	C1	P47/PWX1/PWM1		
46B6 45D5 44C5 41A8 6C2 OUT	SMC_TX_L	G1	P50		
46B4 45D5 44C5 41A8 6C2 IN	SMC_RX_L	G4	P51		
47D6 BI	SMB_0_S0_CLK (OC)	F2	P52/SCL0		

		L13	P60/KIN0*	SMC_PM_G2_EN	OUT 65C6
		L14	P61/KIN1*	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	OUT 6C1 33C7 35C7 38C6 45B3 57C4
		L15	P62/KIN2*	SMC_P62	44B4
		K12	P63/KIN3*	SMC_P63	44B4
		K13	P64/KIN4*	SMC_P64	44B4
		K14	P65/KIN5*	PM_LAN_PWRGD	IN 45C5
		J12	P66/IRQ6*/KIN6*	SMC_PROCHOT_3_3_L	IN 45D1
		J13	P67/IRQ7*/KIN7*	SMC_P67	45C5
		N12	P70/AN0	SMC_CPU_ISENSE	IN 48C1 59C7
		R13	P71/AN1	SMC_CPU_VSENSE	IN 6B2 48B1
		P13	P72/AN2	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	IN 44A4
		R14	P73/AN3	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	IN 44A4
		P14	P74/AN4	SMC_DCIN_ISENSE	IN 66C2
		R15	P75/AN5	SMC_PBUS_VSENSE	IN 48D6
		N13	P76/AN6	SMC_BATT_ISENSE	IN 66B1
		P15	P77/AN7	SMC_NB_1V25_ISENSE	IN 45B3
		C7	P80/PME*	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	OUT 24C8
		A7	P81/GA20	SMC_P81	44B4
		B7	P82/CLKRUN*	PM_CLKRUN_L	OUT 6C2 24C8 37A5 46B6
		D6	P83/LPCPD*	PM_SUS_STAT_L	IN 6C2 24D5 46B4
		C6	P84/IRQ3*/TXD1	SMC_TX_L	OUT 6C2 41A8 44B8 45D5 46B6
		A6	P85/IRQ4*/RXD1	SMC_RX_L	IN 6C2 41A8 44B8 45D5 46B4
		B6	P86/IRQ5*/SCK1/SCL1 (OC)	SMB_MGMT_CLK	BI 47B3
		K4	P90/IRQ2*	SMC_ONOFF_L	IN 42C8 45C8 45D5
		J2	P91/IRQ1*	SMC_BC_ACOK	IN 6C1 45B6 57C3 57C7 66A6
		J1	P92/IRQ0*	SMC_BS_ALRT_L	IN 6D1 45C5 57A2
		J3	P93/IRQ12*	PM_SLP_S3_L	IN 24D3 33C7 35C7 45A6 58B7 62B8
		J4	P94/IRQ13*	PM_S4_STATE_L	IN 24D3 33B7 65A6 65C4
		H2	P95/IRQ14*	PM_SLP_S5_L	IN 24D3 45C3
		H1	P96/EXCL	SMC_SUS_CLK	IN 45A7
		G2	P97/IRQ15*/SDA0 (OC)	SMB_0_S0_DATA	BI 47D6

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(2 OF 4)

(DEBUG_SW_1)	45C5 SMC_PA0	R3	PA0/KIN8*/PA2DC		
(DEBUG_SW_2)	45C5 SMC_PA1	P3	PA1/KIN9*/PA2DD		
	27C5 24D5 OUT PM_SYSRST_L (OC)	R2	PA2/KIN10*/PS2AC		
	41A5 OUT USB_DEBUGPRT_EN_L (OC)	N3	PA3/KIN11*/PS2AD		
	15B7 8B2 BI PM_EXTTS_L<0> (OC)	R1	PA4/KIN12*/PS2BC		
	15B7 8B2 BI PM_EXTTS_L<1> (OC)	N2	PA5/KIN13*/PS2BD		
	57C8 45D5 6C1 BI SYS_ONEWIRE (OC)	M4	PA6/KIN14*/PS2CC		
	24C3 24A5 OUT PM_BATLOW_L (OC)	N1	PA7/KIN15*/PS2CD		
(DEBUG_SW_3)	45C5 SMC_PB0	R10	PB0/LSMI*		
	24C8 OUT SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	A10	PB1/LSCI		
	39B2 IN SMC_ODD_DETECT	D10	PB2		
	48A8 OUT ISENSE_CAL_EN	A11	PB3		
	45C3 IN SMC_EXCARD_CP	R11	PB4		
	44B4 OUT SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	C11	PB5		
	45D5 IN SMC_EXCARD_OC_L	A12	PB6		
	45D5 IN SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L	D11	PB7		
	44B4 OUT SMC_FAN_0_CTL	G14	PC0/TIOCA0/WUE8*		
	50B4 6D2 OUT SMC_FAN_1_CTL	G15	PC1/TIOCB0/WUE9*		
	44B4 OUT SMC_FAN_2_CTL	G13	PC2/TIOCC0/TCLKA/WUE10*		
	44B4 OUT SMC_FAN_3_CTL	G12	PC3/TIOCD0/TCLKB/WUE11*		
	44B4 IN SMC_FAN_0_TACH	H14	PC4/TIOCA1/WUE12*		
	50C4 6D2 IN SMC_FAN_1_TACH	H15	PC5/TIOCB1/TCLKC/WUE13*		
	44B4 IN SMC_FAN_2_TACH	H13	PC6/TIOCA2/WUE14*		
	44A4 6A7 IN SMC_FAN_3_TACH	H12	PC7/TIOCB2/TCLKD/WUE15*		
	51C2 IN SMS_X_AXIS	M11	PD0/AN8		
	51C2 IN SMS_Y_AXIS	P11	PD1/AN9		
	51C2 IN SMS_Z_AXIS	N11	PD2/AN10		
	45C6 IN SMC_ANALOG_ID	M11	PD3/AN11		
	61C5 IN SMC_NB_CORE_ISENSE	P10	PD4/AN12		
	62C2 IN SMC_NB_1V8_ISENSE	N10	PD5/AN13		
	44A4 IN ALS_LEFT	M10	PD6/AN14		
	44A4 IN ALS_RIGHT	M10	PD7/AN15		

		M3	PE0	SMC_CASE_OPEN	IN 45B3
		M2	PE1*/ETCK	SMC_TCK	IN 6C2 45C5 46B4
		M1	PE2*/ETDI	SMC_TDI	IN 6C2 45C5 46B4
		L4	PE3*/ETDO	SMC_TDO	OUT 6C2 45C5 46B6
		L2	PE4*/ETMS	SMC_TMS	IN 6C2 45C5 46B6
		M7	PF0/IRQ8*/PWM2	SMC_PF0	44A4
		P6	PF1/IRQ9*/PWM3	SMC_PF1	44B4
		R6	PF2/IRQ10*/TMOY	SMC_LID	IN 6B2 42C3 45C5 57A8
		N6	PF3/IRQ11*/TMOX	SMC_PF3	45C1
		M6	PF4/PWM4	SMC_BATT_ISET	OUT 6C1 66A8
		R5	PF5/PWM5	SMC_BATT_VSET	OUT 44A4
		P5	PF6/PWM6	SMC_SYS_ISET	OUT 66B8
		N5	PF7/PWM7	SMC_SYS_VSET	OUT 44A4
		P9	PG0/EXIRQ8*/TMIX	SMC_PG0	45C5
		R9	PG1/EXIRQ9*/TMIY	SMC_SMS_INT	IN 51A8
		N9	PG2/EXIRQ10*/SDA2 (OC)	SMB_BSA_DATA	BI 47C3
		P8	PG3/EXIRQ11*/SCL2 (OC)	SMB_BSA_CLK	BI 47C3
		R8	PG4/EXIRQ12*/EXSDAA (OC)	SMB_A_S3_DATA	BI 47D3
		M8	PG5/EXIRQ13*/EXSCLA (OC)	SMB_A_S3_CLK	BI 47D3
		P7	PG6/EXIRQ14*/EXSDAB (OC)	SMB_B_S0_DATA	BI 47C6
		R7	PG7/EXIRQ15*/EXSCLB (OC)	SMB_B_S0_CLK	BI 47C6
		E1	PH0/EXIRQ6*	SMC_PROCHOT	OUT 45B6
		F3	PH1/EXIRQ7*	SMC_THRMTRIP	OUT 45B5
		K2	PH2/FWE	SMC_FWE	IN 45C5
		C4	PH3/EXEXCL	ALS_GAIN	OUT 44B4
		D4	PH4	SMC_PH4	44A4
		B3	PH5	SMC_ONOFF_L	OUT 51C7

NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly. If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

45C6 PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC
51B8 45D8 45D4 45C1 7C1 =PP3V42_G3H_SMC

C4902 22UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C4903 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4904 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4905 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C4906 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R4999 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP3V3_S5_SMC_AVCC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C4920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4907 close to U4900 pin F1
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place R4999 close to U4900 pins N14,N15
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place C4920 close to U4900 pins N14,N15

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(3 OF 4)

SMC_VCL
C4907 0.47UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 402
R4909 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4901 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4902 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4998 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R4903 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF
XW4900 SM

44B8 45D7 6C2 IN	SMC_RESET_L	E3	RES*
45C7	SMC_XTAL	A2	XTAL
45C7	SMC_EXTAL	B2	EXTAL
	SMC_MD1	E2	MD1
	SMC_KBC_MDE	K1	MD2
	SMC_NMI	F4	NMI
	SMC_TRST_L	L1	ETRST*
		P12	AVSS
		R12	VSS

GND_SMC_AVSS 45B6 48A1 48B1 48C1 48C6 60B2 61C5 62C2 66B1 66C2

44D8	SMC_P14	NC_SMC_P14
44C8	SMC_P20	NC_SMC_P20
44C8	SMC_P21	NC_SMC_P21
44C8	SMC_P22	NC_SMC_P22
44C8	SMC_P23	NC_SMC_P23
44C8	SMC_P26	NC_SMC_P26
44C8	SMC_P27	NC_SMC_P27
44B8	SMC_P46	NC_SMC_P46
44C8	SMC_P44	NC_SMC_P44
44C8	SMC_P43	NC_SMC_P43
44D5	SMC_P62	NC_SMC_P62
44D5	SMC_P63	NC_SMC_P63
44D5	SMC_P64	NC_SMC_P64
44C5	SMC_P81	NC_SMC_P81
44B5	SMC_PF1	NC_SMC_PF1
44B8	SMC_SYS_KBDLED	NC_SMC_SYS_KBDLED
44A5	ALS_GAIN	NC_ALS_GAIN
44B8	SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN	NC_SMC_EXCARD_PWR_EN
44A8	SMC_FAN_0_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_0_CTL
44A8	SMC_FAN_2_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_2_CTL
44A8	SMC_FAN_3_CTL	NC_SMC_FAN_3_CTL
44A8	SMC_FAN_0_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_0_TACH
44A8	SMC_FAN_2_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_2_TACH
44A8 6A7	SMC_FAN_3_TACH	NC_SMC_FAN_3_TACH
44A8	ALS_LEFT	NC_ALS_LEFT
44A8	ALS_RIGHT	NC_ALS_RIGHT
44B5	SMC_PF0	NC_SMC_PF0
44B5	SMC_BATT_VSET	NC_SMC_BATT_VSET
44B5	SMC_SYS_VSET	NC_SMC_SYS_VSET
44D8	SMC_RSTGATE_L	NC_SMC_RSTGATE_L
44C8	SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L	NC_SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L
44C5	SMC_GPU_ISENSE	SMC_GPU1_ISENSE 60B2 60C7
44C5	SMC_GPU_VSENSE	SMC_GPU1_VSENSE 48B1
44C8	SMC_P45	NC_SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_EN 66D3
44A5	SMC_PH4	NC_SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_PGOOD

OMIT
U4900
SMC_H8S2116
BGA
(4 OF 4)

NC	G3	NC0	NC
NC	H3	NC1	NC
NC	K3	NC2	NC
NC	L3	NC3	NC
NC	N4	NC4	NC
NC	M5	NC5	NC
NC	N7	NC6	NC
NC	M12	NC7	NC
NC	M13	NC8	NC
NC	L12	NC9	NC
NC	K15	NC10	NC
NC	J14	NC11	NC
NC	F15	NC12	NC
NC	A14	NC13	NC
NC	C12	NC14	NC
NC	C10	NC15	NC
NC	C5	NC16	NC
NC	A3	NC17	NC
NC	B8	NC18	NC
NC	E4	NC19	NC
NC	H4	NC20	NC
NC	M9	NC21	NC
NC	N8	NC22	NC

SMC
45C5 66C1
SYNC_MASTER=T9_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/30/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

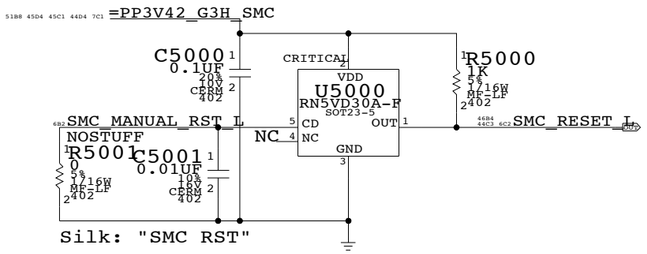
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

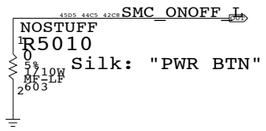
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 49 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn

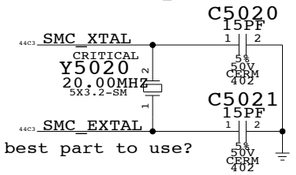
SMC Reset Button / Brownout Detect



Debug Power Button

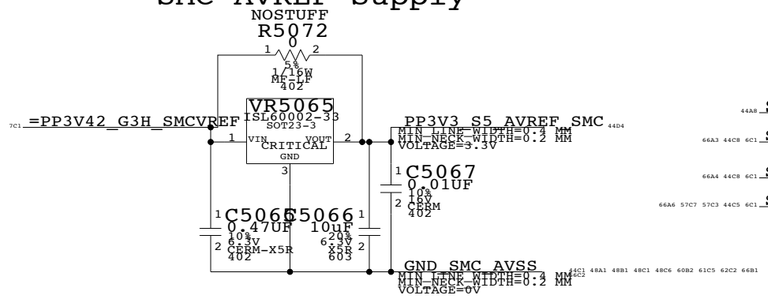


SMC Crystal Circuit



Is this the best part to use?

SMC AVREF Supply



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
353S1278	353S1381	?	VR5065	TI REF3133

THESE NEED TO BE PULLED TO THE PROPER RAIL:

SMS_INT_L
SMC_TPM_RESET_L

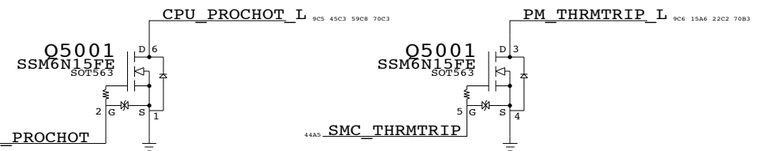
SMS_INT_L
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_L — R5030 10K — =PP3V3_S0_SMC_LS

=PP3V42_G3H_SMC

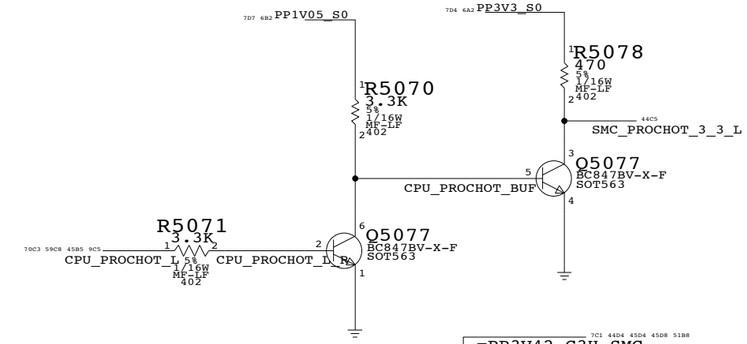
RSMRST_PWRGD	R5094	100K
SMC_ONOFF_L	R5053	10K
SMC_EXCARD_OC_L	R5028	10K
SMC_TX_L	R5080	10K
SMC_RX_L	R5081	100K
SYS_ONEWIRE	R5082	2.0K
SMC_BS_ALRT_L	R5083	470K
SMC_TMS	R5084	10K
SMC_TDO	R5085	10K
SMC_TDI	R5086	10K
SMC_TCK	R5087	10K
SMC_FWE	R5048	10K
SMC_LID	R5073	100K
SMC_ENRGYSTR_LDO_PGOOD	R5095	10K
PM_LAN_PWRGD	R5091	10K
SMC_PA0	R5098	10K
SMC_PA1	R5099	10K
SMC_PB0	R5090	10K
SMC_P67	R5089	10K
SMC_PG0	R5079	10K

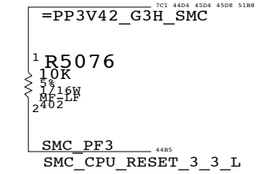
SMC_ANALOG_ID	R5049	10K	
SMC_BATT_TRICKLE_EN	R5054	10K	
SMC_BATT_CHG_EN	R5055	10K	
SMC_BC_ACOK	R5088	470K	
	R5006	100K	PM_SLP_S5_L
	R5024	10K	SMC_EXCARD_CP
	R5047	10K	SMC_CASE_OPEN
	R5096	10K	SMC_ADAPTER_EN
	R5097	10K	SMC_NB_1V25_ISENSE

SMC 3.3V to 1.05V Level Shifting



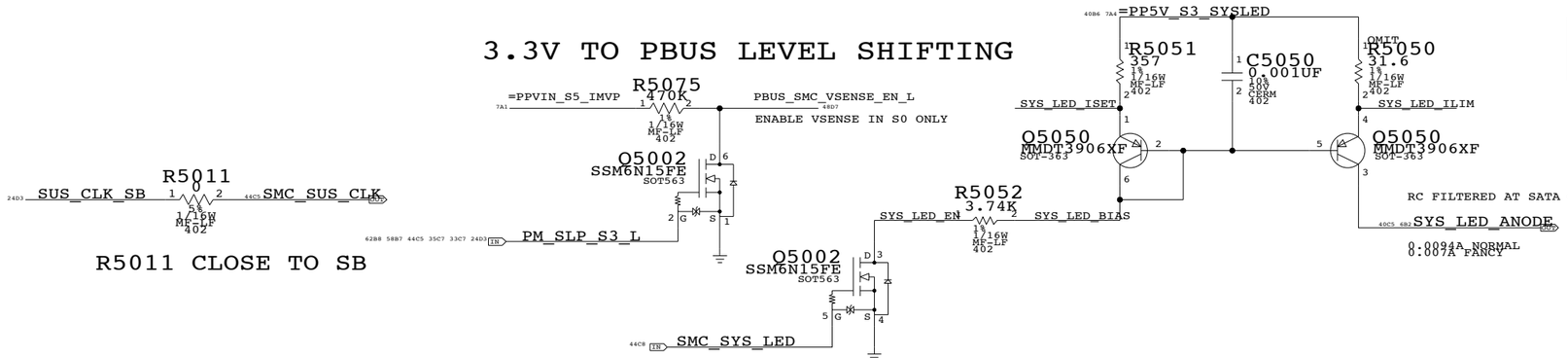
SMC 1.05V to 3.3V Level Shifting





SYSTEM (SLEEP) LED CURRENT DRIVER

3.3V TO PBUS LEVEL SHIFTING



R5011 CLOSE TO SB

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
114S0071	1	31.6, 1%, 1/16W, MF-LF, 402	R5050	NORMAL
114S0086	1	44.2, 1%, 1/16W, MF-LF, 402	R5050	FANCY

SMC SUPPORT

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=07/17/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

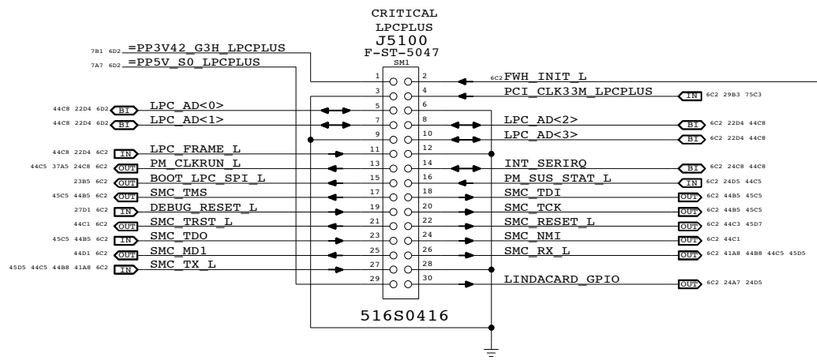
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

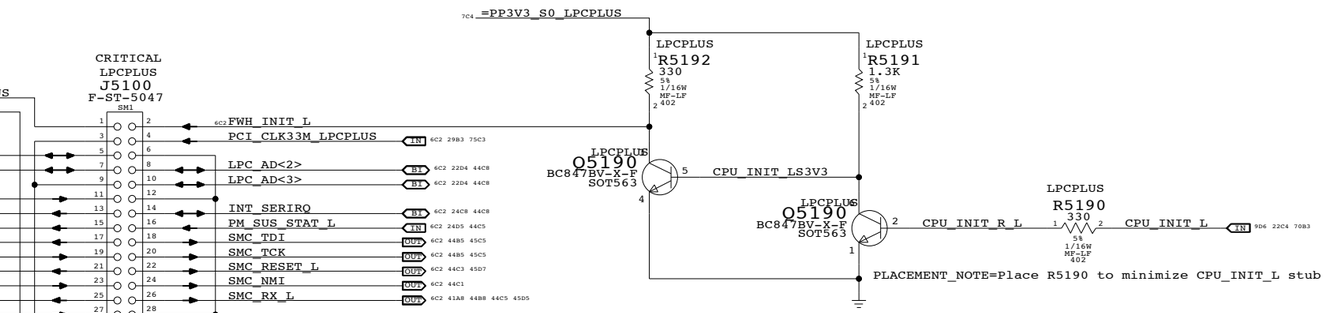
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	50	106

www.vinafix.vn

LPC+ Connector



FWH_INIT_L Generation



LPC+ Debug Connector

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/01/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

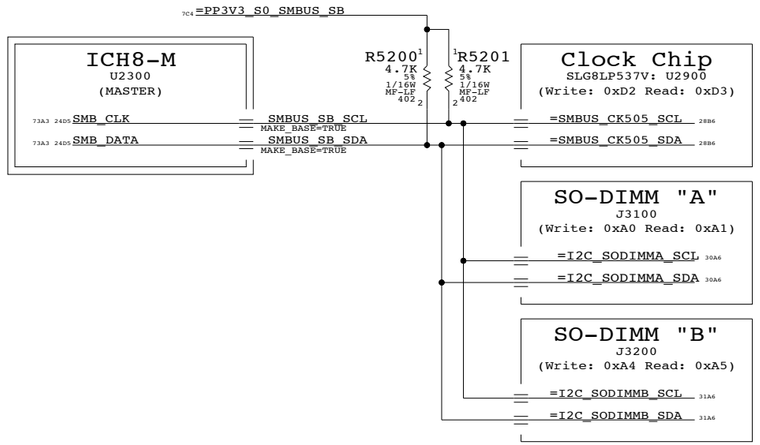
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

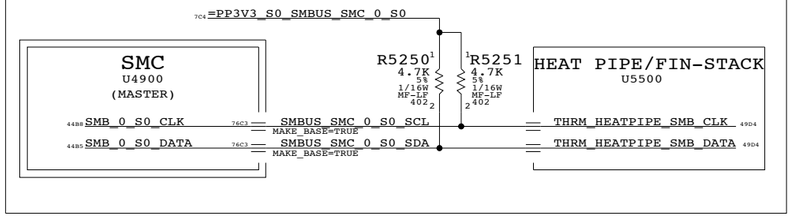
SCALE: NONE SHT 51 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn

ICH8-M SMBus Connections

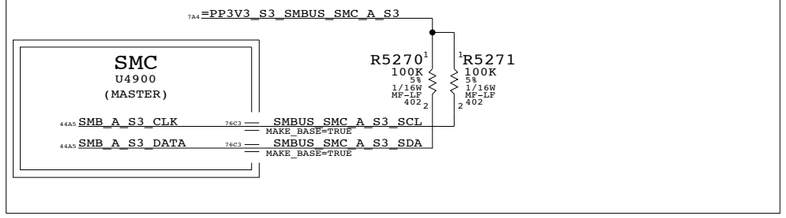


SMC "0" SMBus Connections

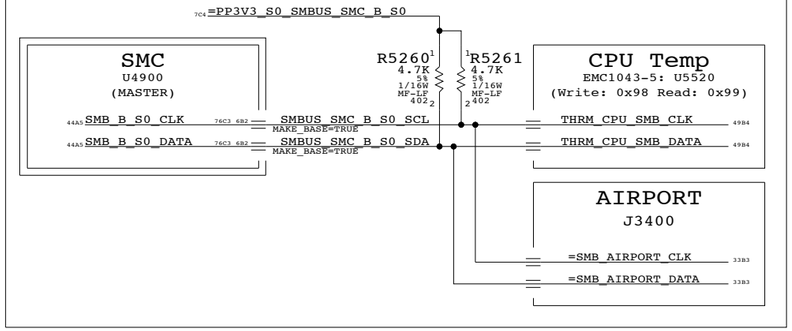


SMC "A" SMBus Connections

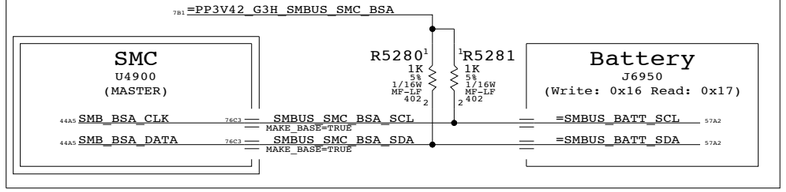
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



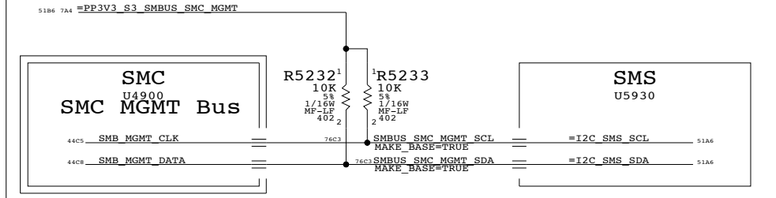
SMC "B" SMBus Connections



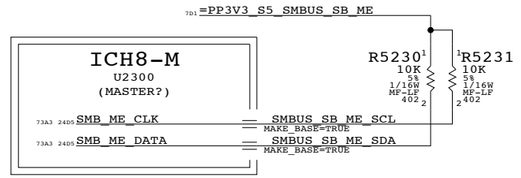
SMC "Battery A" SMBus Connections



SMC "MANAGEMENT" SMBUS CONNECTIONS



ICH8-M ME SMBus Connections



SMBUS CONNECTIONS

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/01/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

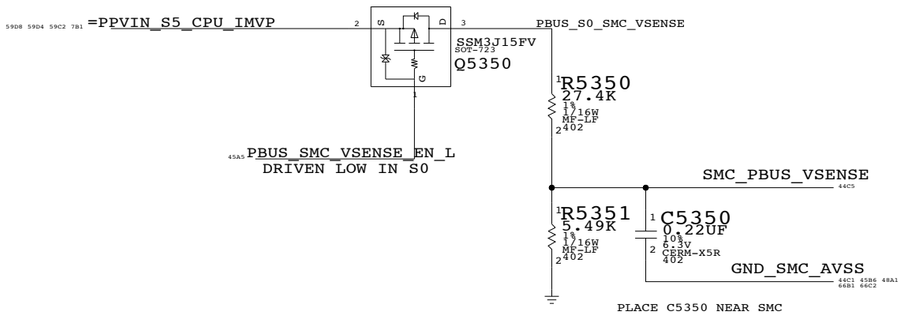
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

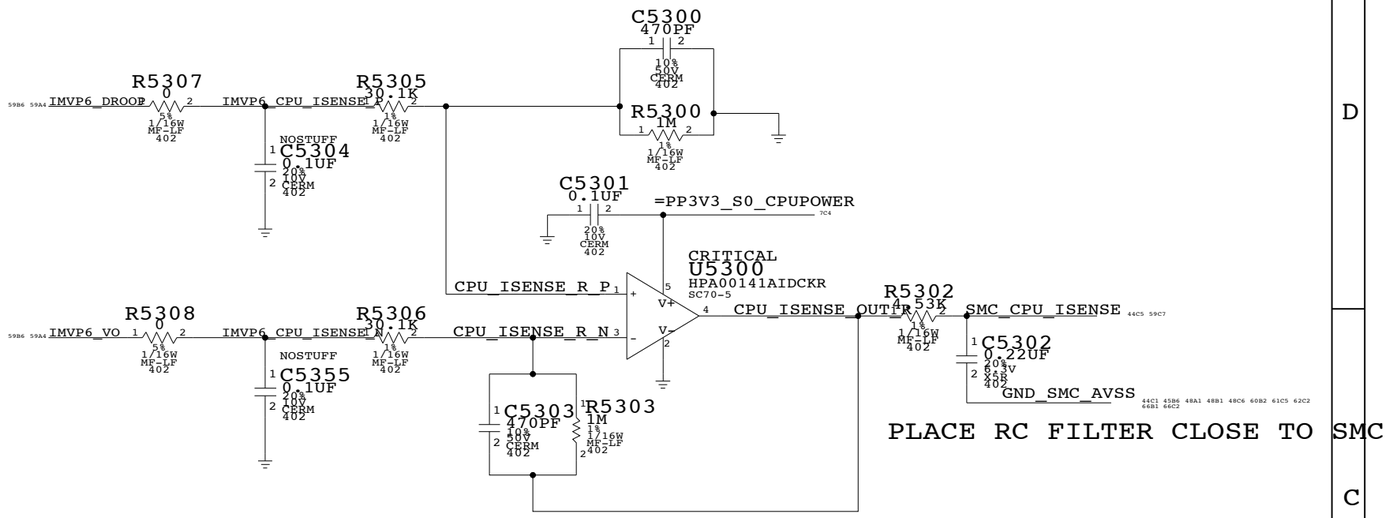
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	52	106

www.vinafix.vn

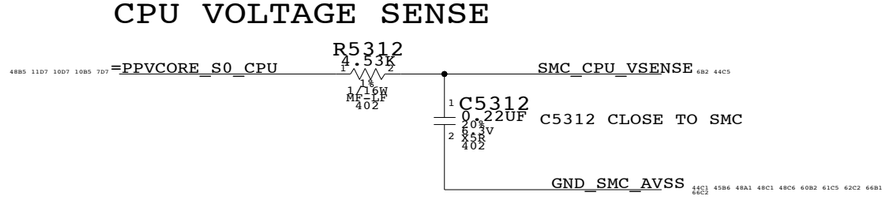
PROCESSOR DCIN VOLTAGE SENSE



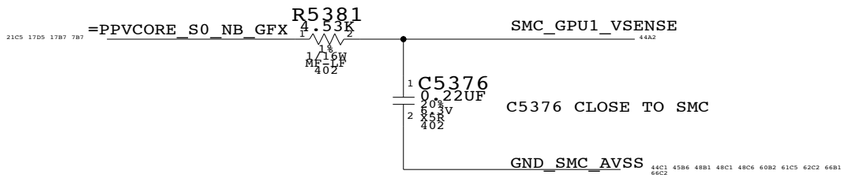
CPU CURRENT SENSE



CPU VOLTAGE SENSE

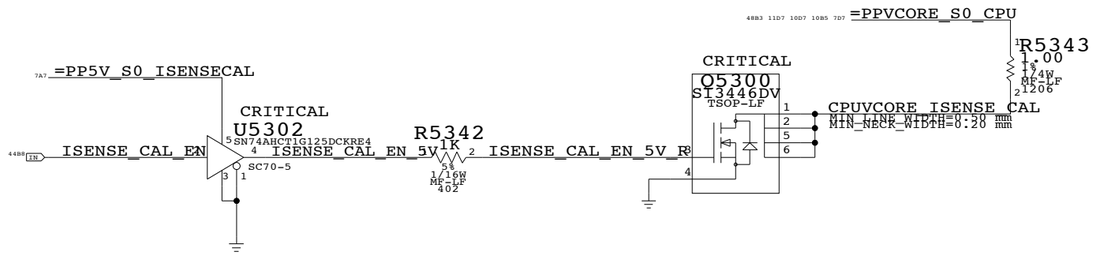


GPU VOLTAGE SENSE



Current Sense Calibration Circuit

Switches in fixed load on power supplies to calibrate current sense circuits



CPU Current & Voltage Sense	
SYNC_MASTER=GPU	SYNC_DATE=07/17/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 53 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn

HEAT-PIPE/FIN-STACK TEMPERATURE ZONE

CRITICAL
J5550
78171-0004
M-RT-SM
518S0521

CONNECTOR DRIVES TWO TEMP DIODE JUNCTIONS

1. ROUTE DXP AND DXN DIFFERENTIALLY
2. ROUTE GROUNDED GAURD TRACES AROUND THE DXP/DXN DIFF PAIR
3. 10 MIL TRACE WIDTHS AND 10MIL SPACING BETWEEN THE GAURD

6A1 THRM_HEATPIPE_P
PLACE C5510 NEXT TO U5500
C5510 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
6A1 THRM_HEATPIPE_N

1. ROUTE DXP AND DXN DIFFERENTIALLY
2. ROUTE GROUNDED GAURD TRACES AROUND THE DXP/DXN DIFF PAIR
3. 10 MIL TRACE WIDTHS AND 10MIL SPACING BETWEEN THE GAURD

6A1 THRM_FINSTACK_P
C5511 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402 PLACE C5511 NEXT TO U5500
6A1 THRM_FINSTACK_N

CRITICAL
U5500
EMC1043-5
MSOP
PP3V3_S0_THRM_HEATPIPE_F
PLACE C5501 NEXT TO U5500 VDD
C5501 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C5502 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R5501 33 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_THRM_SNR 7C4 49C2
PLACE C5501 NEAR U5500 VDD
VDD
DP1
DN1
DP2
DN2
GND
SMCLK 47D3 THRM_HEATPIPE_SMB_CLK
SMDATA 47D3 THRM_HEATPIPE_SMB_DATA
ADDR= 1001 100B

(WRITE: 0X98 READ: 0X99)

LAYOUT NOTE:
ADD GND GUARD TRACE FOR CPU_THERMD_P AND CPU_THERMD_N

LAYOUT NOTE:
ROUTE CPU_THERMD_P AND CPU_THERMD_N ON SAME LAYER.
10 MIL TRACE
10 MIL SPACING

CPU TEMPERATURE ZONE

9C6 CPU_THERMD_P
C5520 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
(TO CPU INTERNAL THERMAL DIODE)
9C6 CPU_THERMD_N

1. ROUTE DXP AND DXN DIFFERENTIALLY
2. ROUTE GROUNDED GAURD TRACES AROUND THE DXP/DXN DIFF PAIR
3. 10 MIL TRACE WIDTHS AND 10MIL SPACING BETWEEN THE GAURD

6A1 THRM_DIMM_DX_F_P
R5522 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
THRM_DIMM_DX_P
THRM_DIMM_DX_N
C5521 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
CRITICAL
Q5520
BC846BM3T5G
SOT732-3
PLACE UNDER J3101
NOSTUFF
C5524 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402 PLACE C5524 NEXT TO Q5520
6A1 THRM_DIMM_DX_F_N
R5523 10 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

1. ROUTE DXP AND DXN DIFFERENTIALLY
2. ROUTE GROUNDED GAURD TRACES AROUND THE DXP/DXN DIFF PAIR
3. 10 MIL TRACE WIDTHS AND 10MIL SPACING BETWEEN THE GAURD

CRITICAL
U5520
EMC1043-5
MSOP
PP3V3_S0_THRM_CPU_F
C5522 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C5523 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R5524 33 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_THRM_SNR 7C4 49D2
PLACE C5522 NEAR U5520 VDD
VDD
DP1
DN1
DP2
DN2
GND
SMCLK 47C3 THRM_CPU_SMB_CLK
SMDATA 47C3 THRM_CPU_SMB_DATA
ADDR= 1001 100B

(Write: 0x98 Read: 0x99)

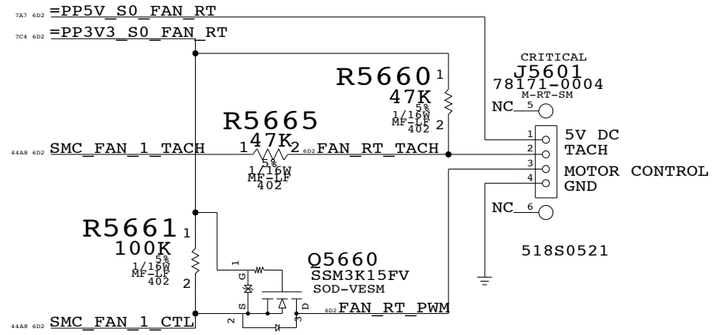
TEMPERATURE SENSE
SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=06/21/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING
I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.
SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G
SCALE NONE | SHT 55 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn



Fan

SYNC_MASTER=ENES SYNC_DATE=11/10/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	56	106

www.vinafix.vn

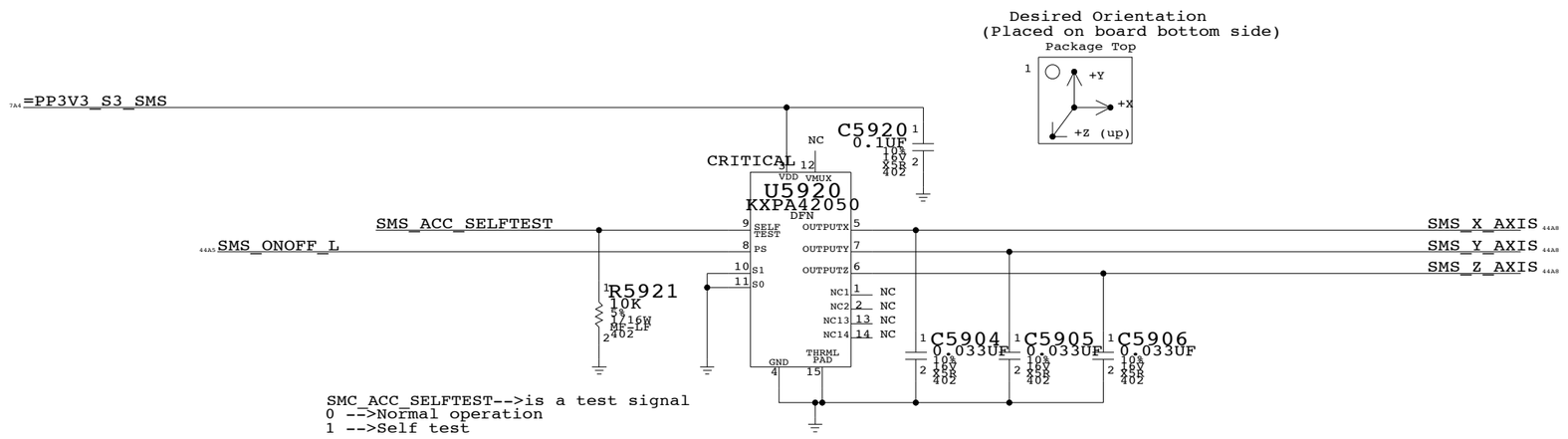
PAGE NOTES

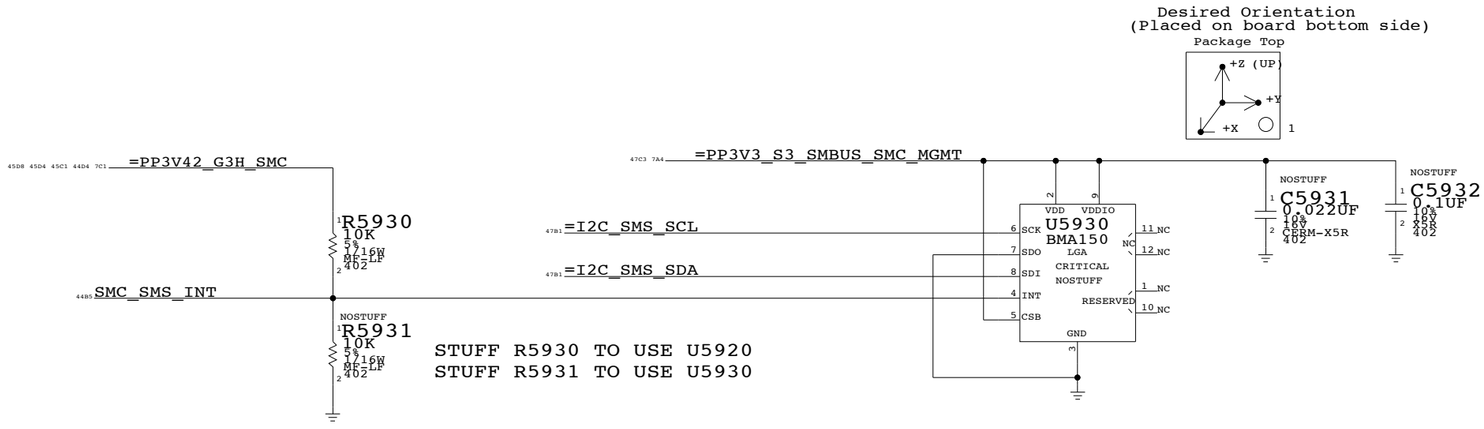
INPUT
=PP3V3_S3_SMS - 3.3V POWER FOR SMS (STAYS ALIVE IN SLEEP)
SMS_ONOFF_L - CONNECT TO SMC TO BE ABLE TO PUT SMS INTO LOW-POWER MODE

OUTPUT
SMS_ACC_*_AXIS - ACCELEROMETER OUTPUT TO SCU

PAGE HISTORY

5/19/2005 - FIRST REVISION OF PAGE
7/26/2005 - REMOVED BOM TABLE AND UPDATED SYMBOL TO KXM52-2050
7/26/2005 - CONNECTED PD PIN TO SMC'S SMS_ONOFF_L
7/26/2005 -





SMS

SYNC_MASTER=SMC SYNC_DATE=08/23/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

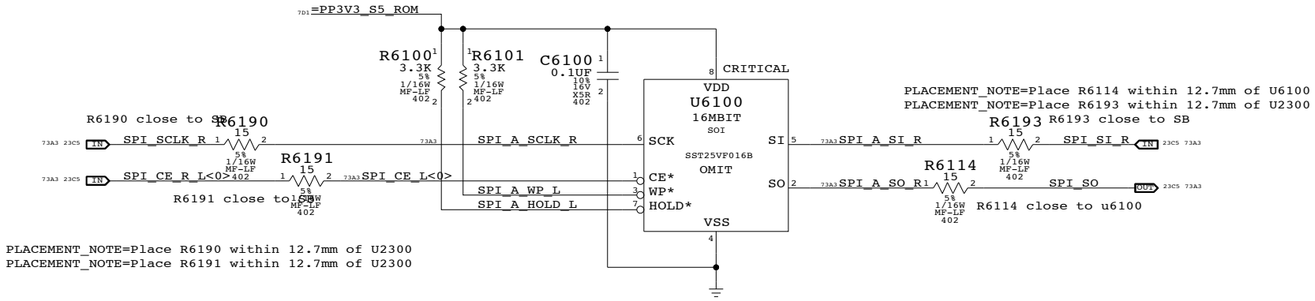
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	59	106

www.vinafix.vn



SPI ROMs

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=04/26/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

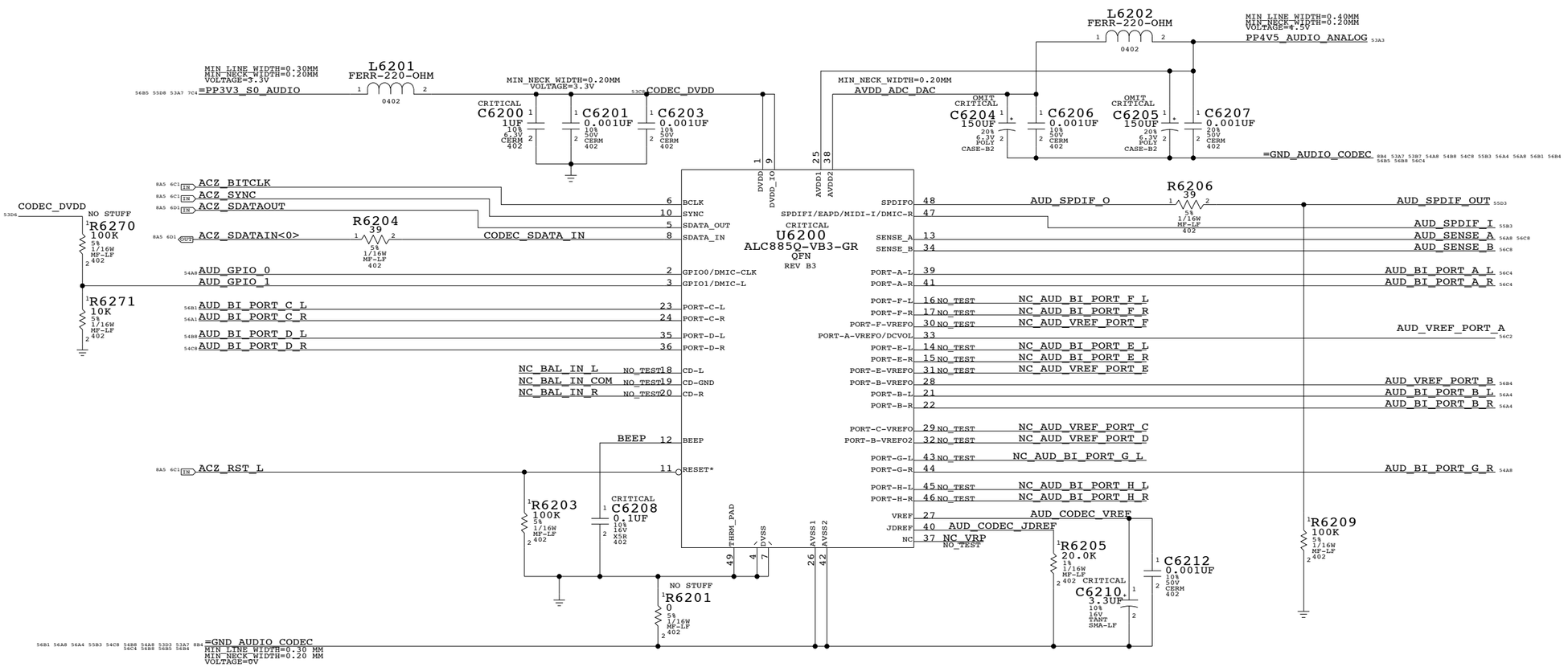
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	61	106

www.vinafix.vn

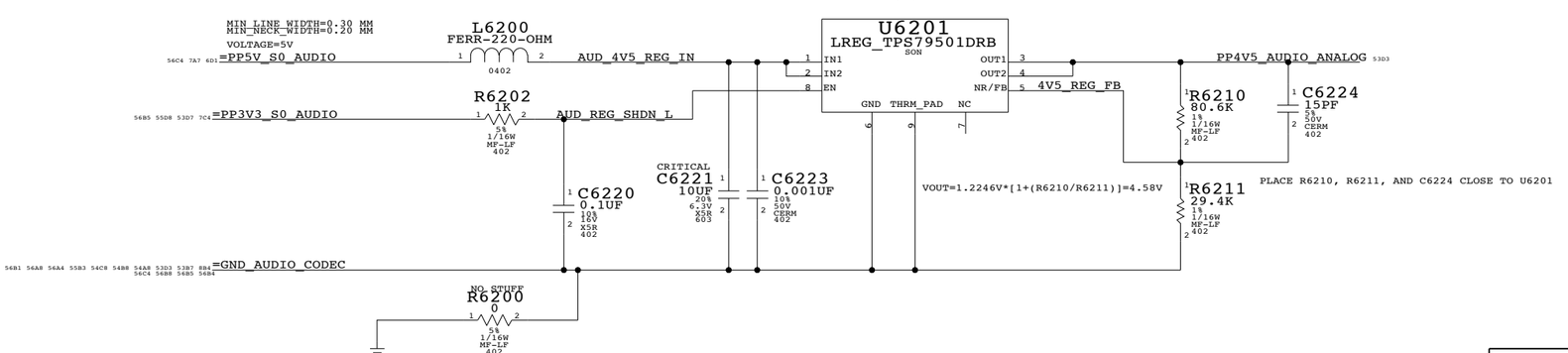
AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S1538



AUDIO 4.5V REGULATOR

APPLE P/N 353S1576



AUDIO: CODEC

SYNC_MASTER=M70AUDIO

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

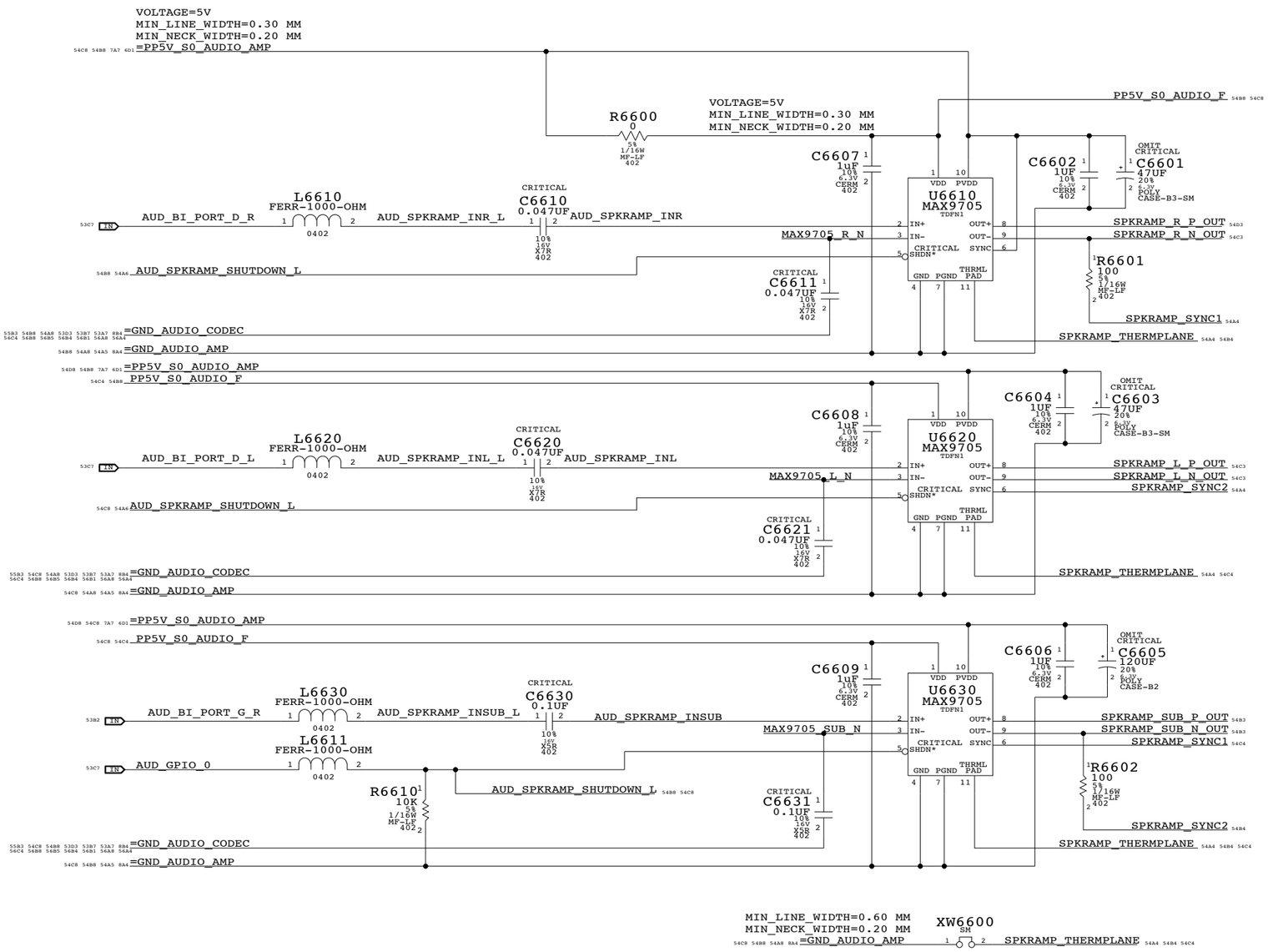
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

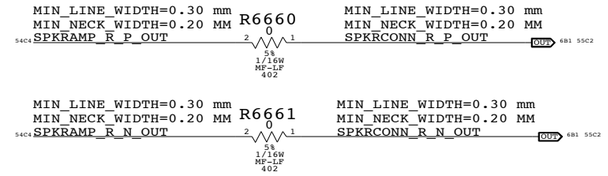
SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	62	106

www.vinafix.vn

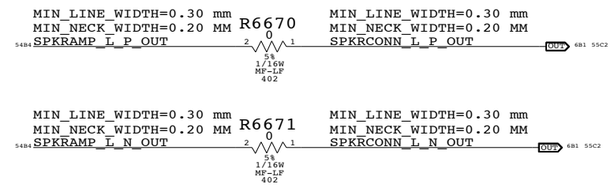
SATELLITE & SUB TWEETER AMPLIFIER APN:353S1595

SATELLITE	169 HZ < FC < 282 HZ
SUB	80 HZ < FC < 132 HZ
GAIN	12DB

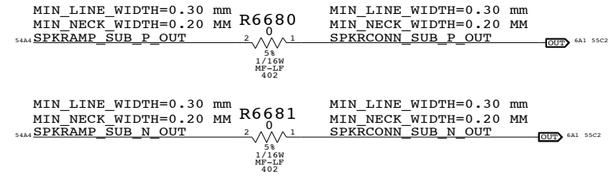




RIGHT SATELLITE



LEFT SATELLITE



SUB-TWEETER

AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

SYNC_MASTER=M70AUDIO SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

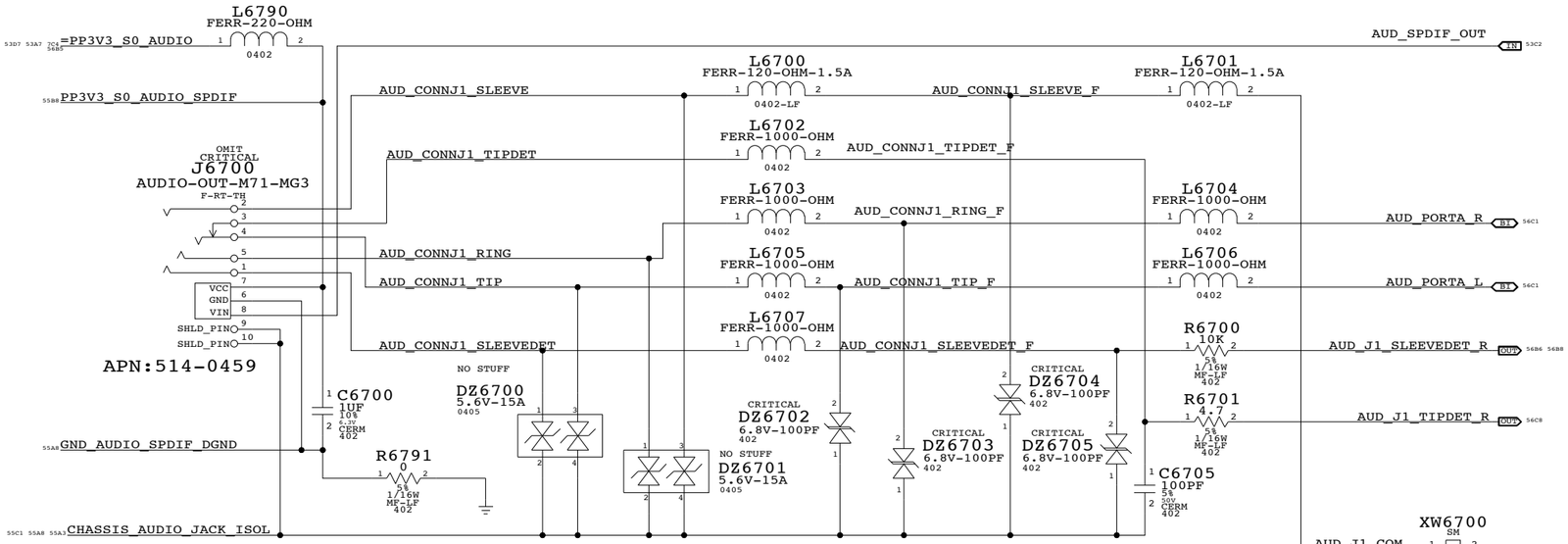
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

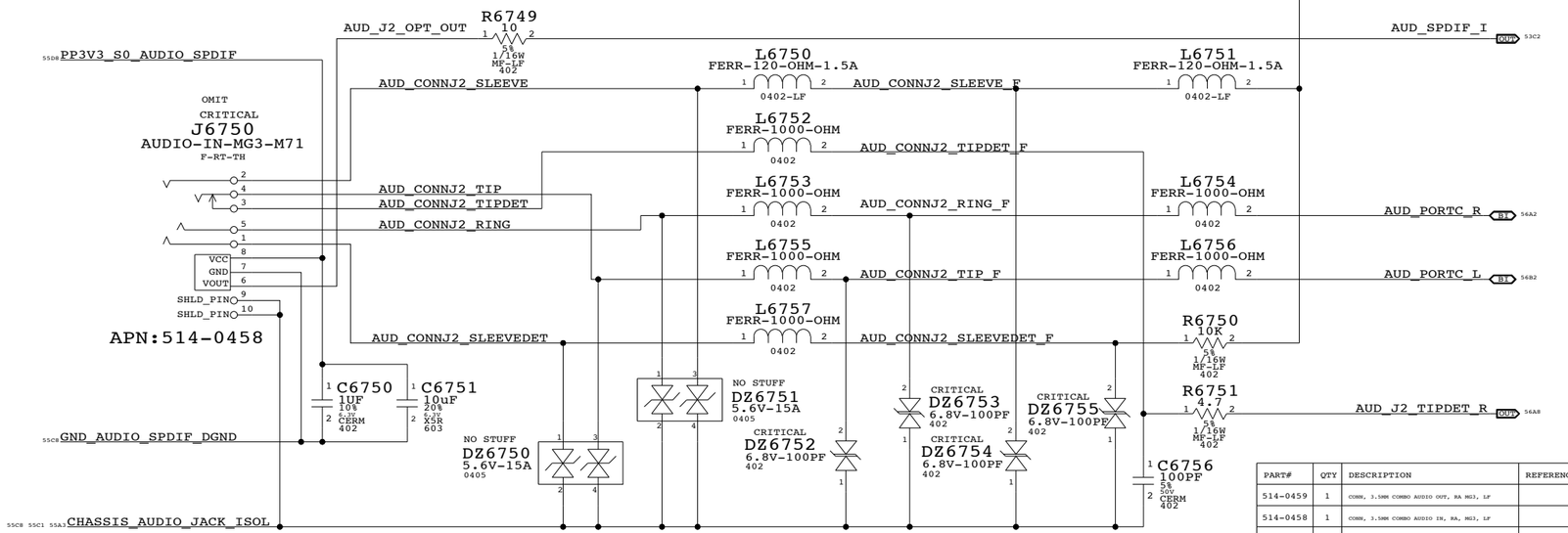
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 66 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn

AUDIO JACK 1: LO/HP CONNECTOR, SPDIF TX

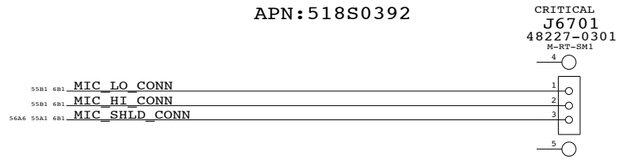


AUDIO JACK 2: LINE IN CONNECTOR, SPDIF RX



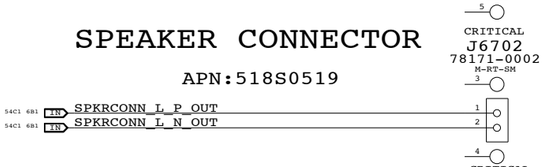
MIC CONNECTOR

APN:518S0392

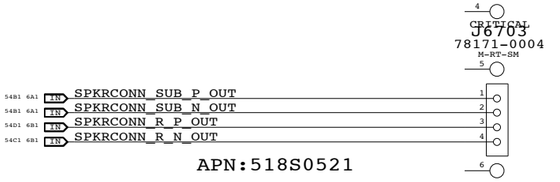


SPEAKER CONNECTOR

APN:518S0519



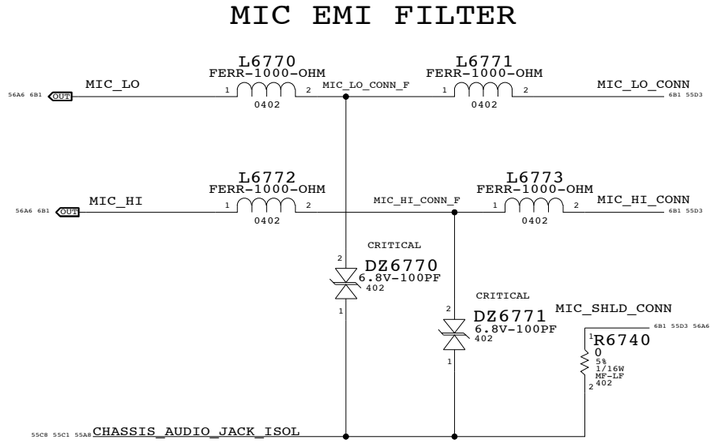
APN:518S0521



XW6705

=GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK — SM — CHASSIS_AUDIO_JACK_ISOL

MIC EMI FILTER



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0459	1	CONN, 3.5MM COMBO AUDIO OUT, RA MG3, LF	J6700	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0458	1	CONN, 3.5MM COMBO AUDIO IN, RA, MG3, LF	J6750	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0479	1	CONN, 3.5MM COMBO AUDIO OUT, RA, BLACK, LF	J6700	CRITICAL	FANCY
514-0478	1	CONN, 3.5MM COMBO AUDIO IN, RA, BLACK, LF	J6750	CRITICAL	FANCY

AUDIO: JACK

SYNC_MASTER=M70AUDIO SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 67 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn

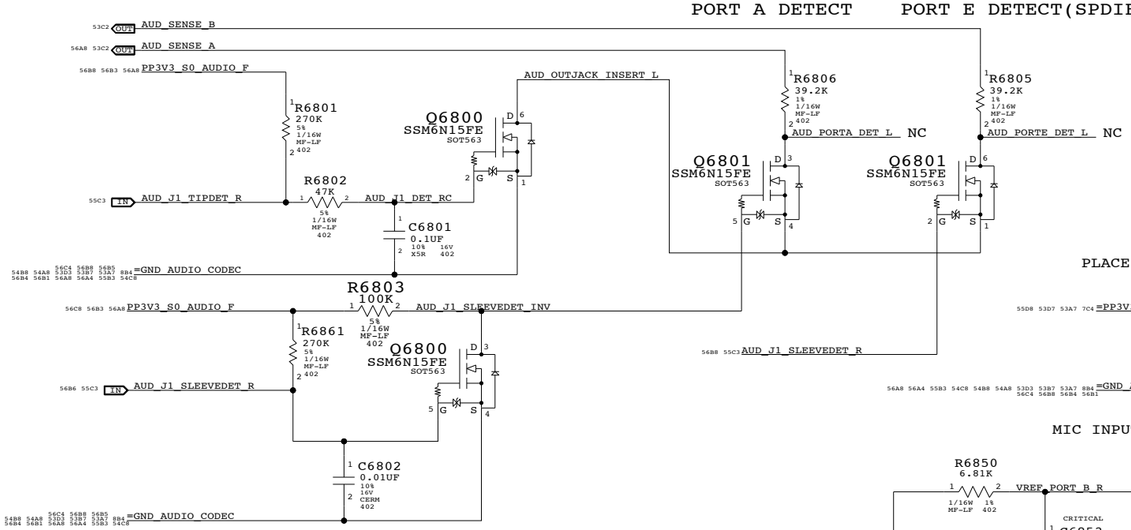
CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP OUT	0X0F (15)	0X05 (5)	0X15 (21,PORTA)	VREF_A(100%)	0X15 (21,PORTA)
SAT SPKR	0X26 (38)	0X25 (37)	0X14 (20,PORTD)	GPIO 0	N/A
SUB SPKR	0X0E (14)	0X04 (4)	0X16 (22,PORTG)	GPIO 0	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X06 (6)	0X1E (30,SPDIF OUT)	N/A	0X1B (27,PORTE)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

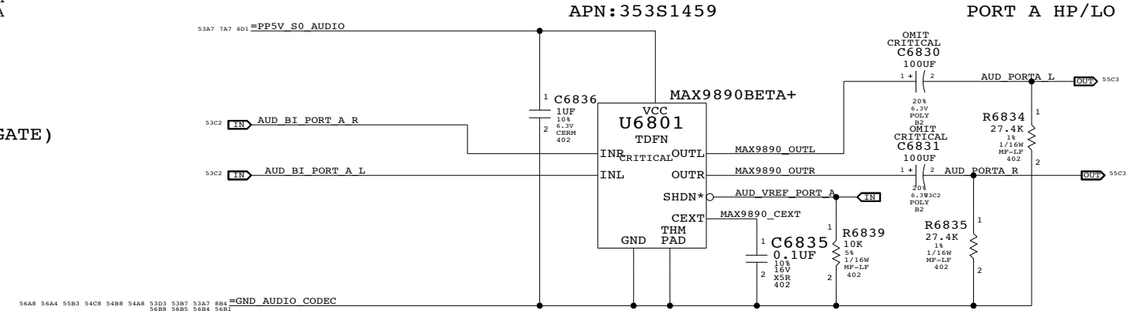
FUNCTION	MIXER	VOLUME	MUTE CONTROL	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF	DET ASSIGNMENT
LINE IN	0X23 (35)	0X08 (8)	0X08 (8)	0X08 (8)	0X1A (26,PORTC)	N/A	0X1A (26,PORTC)
MIC IN	0X24 (36)	0X07 (7)	0X07 (7)	0X07 (7)	0X18 (24,PORTB)	VREF_B (80%)	N/A
SPDIF IN	N/A	N/A	N/A	0X0A (10)	0X1F (31,SPDIF IN)	N/A	N/A

PORT A DETECT PORT E DETECT(SPDIF DELEGATE)

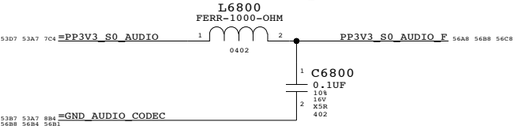


HP/LO DE-POP SWITCH
APN:353S1459

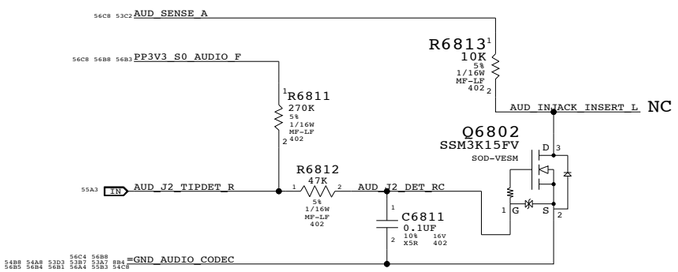
PORT A HP/LO



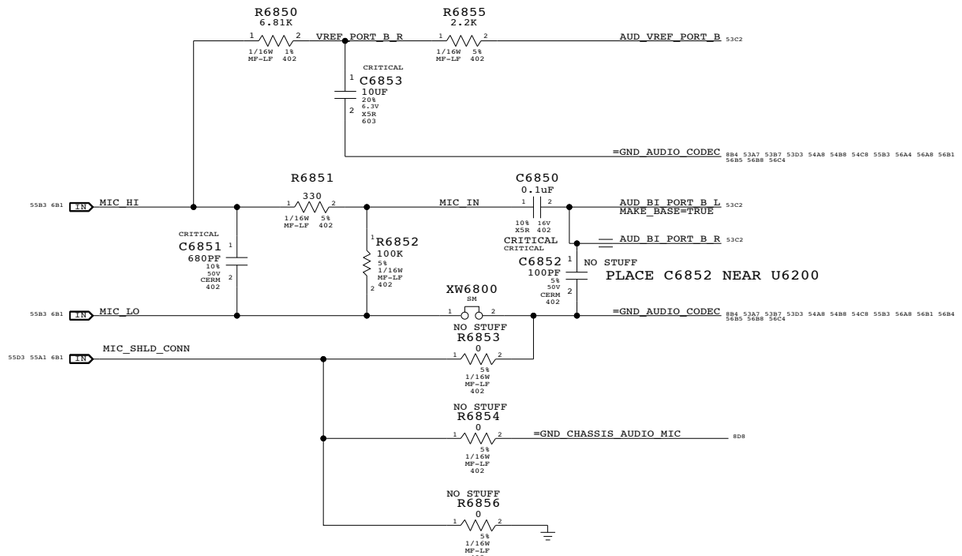
PLACE L6800/C6800 CLOSE TO Q6800



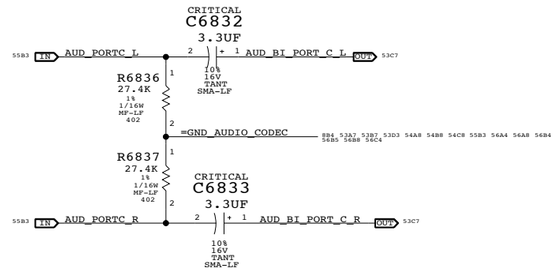
Line-in (PORT C) DETECT



MIC INPUT CIRCUITRY



PORT C LI



AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

SYNC_MASTER=M70AUDIO SYNC_DATE=03/12/2007

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

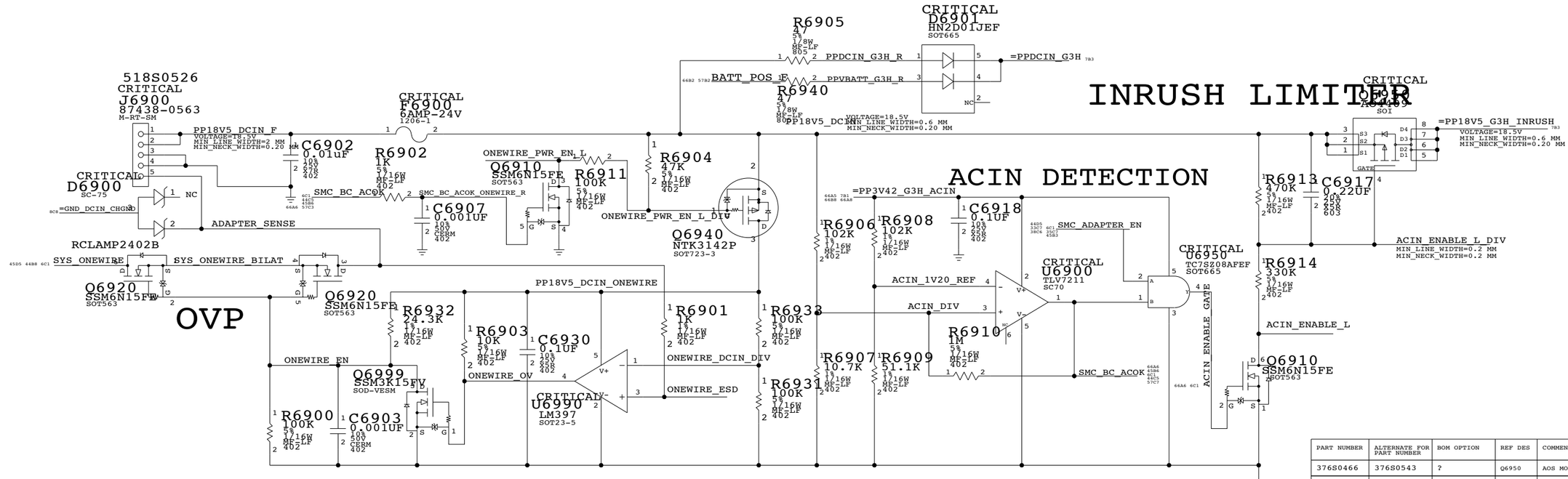
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE SHT 68 OF 106

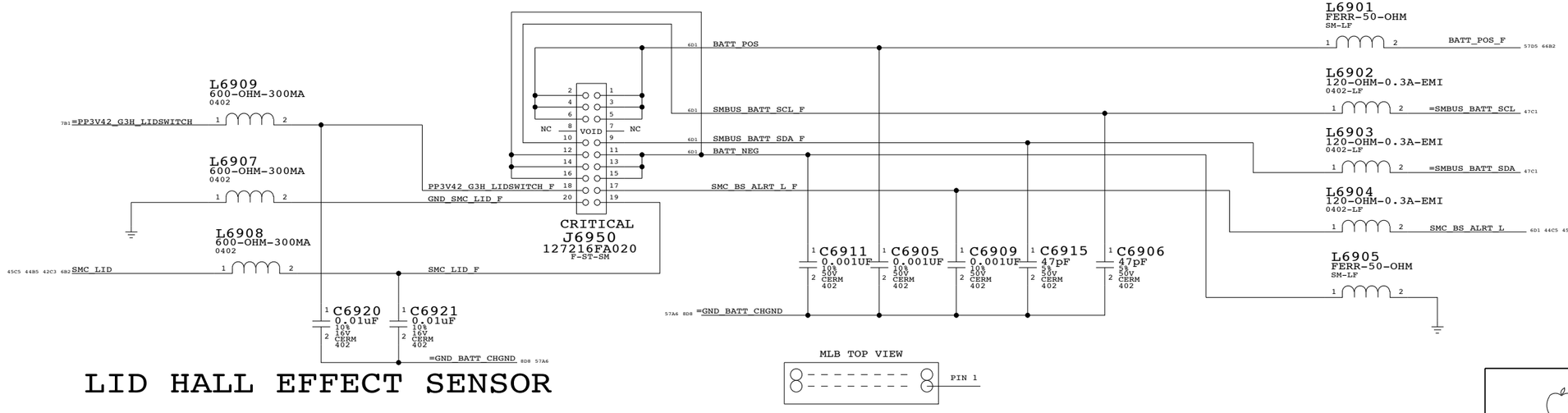
www.vinafix.vn

DC-JACK INTERFACE



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S0466	376S0543	?	Q6950	AOS MOSFET
353S1717	353S1297	?	U6990	TI & NATIONAL

BATTERY INTERFACE



DC-In & Battery Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE

SHT 69 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn

S0 FETS & POWER SEQUENCING & PGOOD

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S0448	376S0445	?	Q7000	

5V S0 FET

MOSFET	FDM6296
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	15 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	4.348 A

3.3V S0 FET

MOSFET	FDC655BN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	33 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	1.810 A

1.8V S0 FET

MOSFET	FDC655BN
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	33 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.260 A

1.05V S0 RUN/SS CONTROL

1.25V S0 RUN/SS CONTROL

1.5V S0 RUN/SS CONTROL

DEASSERTED 160MS
AFTER UVLO_D VALID

~26MS

ALL SYS PWRGD AND
MAKEBASE=TRUE
U7002.3 has int 90K pull-up

U7000 ISL6130IRZA QFN
U7002 TPS3808-1.25V SOT23-6

LATEST ISSUE: 2007/01/02

S0 FETS & Power Sequencing
SYNC_MASTER=DSIMON-WF SYNC_DATE=05/31/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

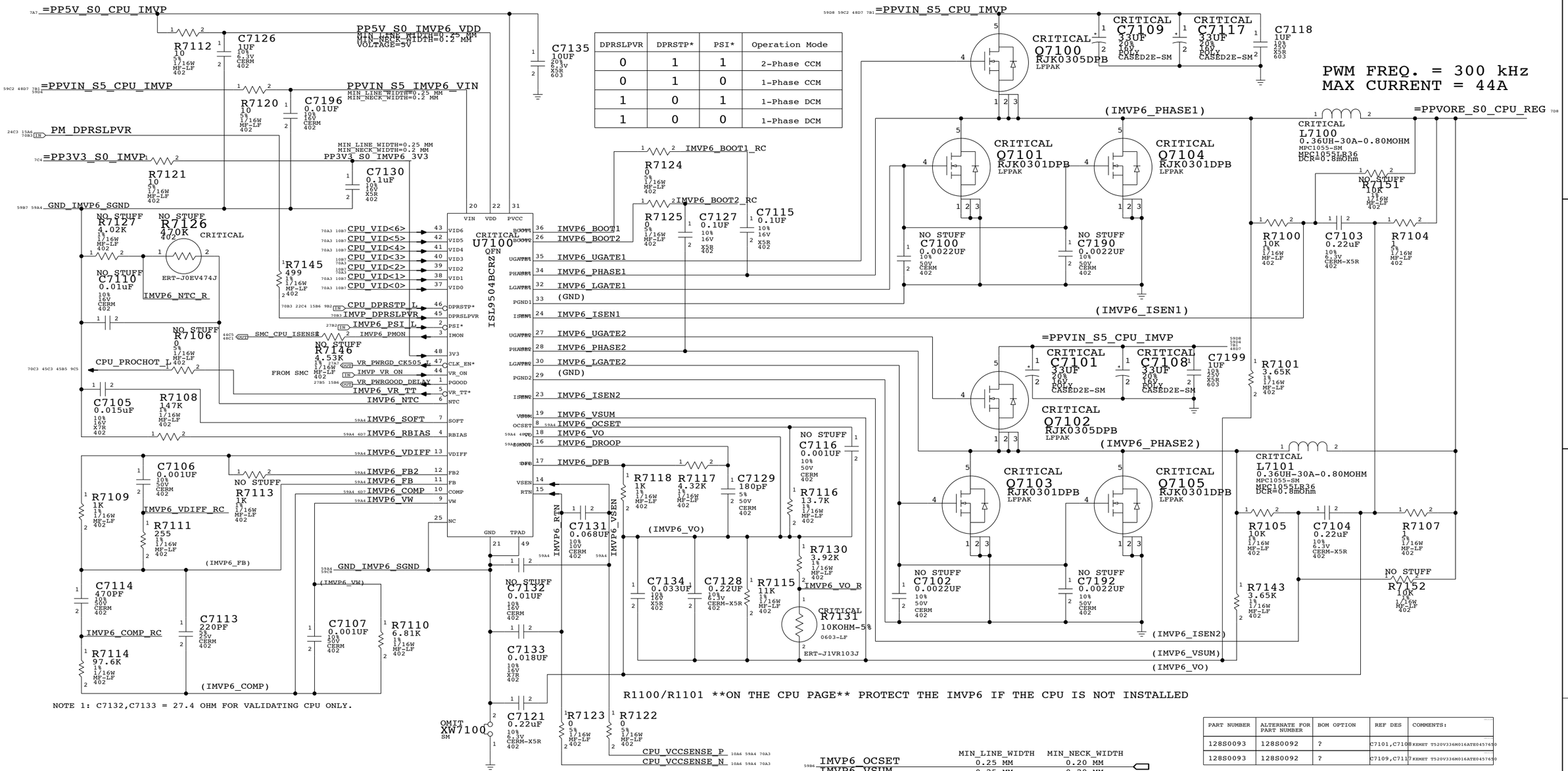
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G
SCALE NONE | SHT 70 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn



DPRSLPVR	DPRSTP*	PSI*	Operation Mode
0	1	1	2-Phase CCM
0	1	0	1-Phase CCM
1	0	1	1-Phase DCM
1	0	0	1-Phase DCM

NOTE 1: C7132,C7133 = 27.4 OHM FOR VALIDATING CPU ONLY.

R1100/R1101 **ON THE CPU PAGE** PROTECT THE IMVP6 IF THE CPU IS NOT INSTALLED

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_PHASE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_BOOT1	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_UGATE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_LGATE1	1.5 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN1	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_PHASE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_BOOT2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_UGATE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_LGATE2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_ISEN2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH
IMVP6_OCSET	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VSUM	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
GND_IMVP6_SGND	0.50 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VO	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_DROOP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_DFB	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_SOFT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_RBIAS	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VDIFF	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB2	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_FB	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_COMP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM
IMVP6_VW	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
CPU_VCCSENSE_P	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
CPU_VCCSENSE_N	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_RTN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM
IMVP6_VSEN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7101,C7108	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045/63.0
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7109,C7117	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045/63.0

IMVP6 CPU VCORE REGULATOR

LATEST ISSUE: 2007/01/23

IMVP6 CPU VCore Regulator

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

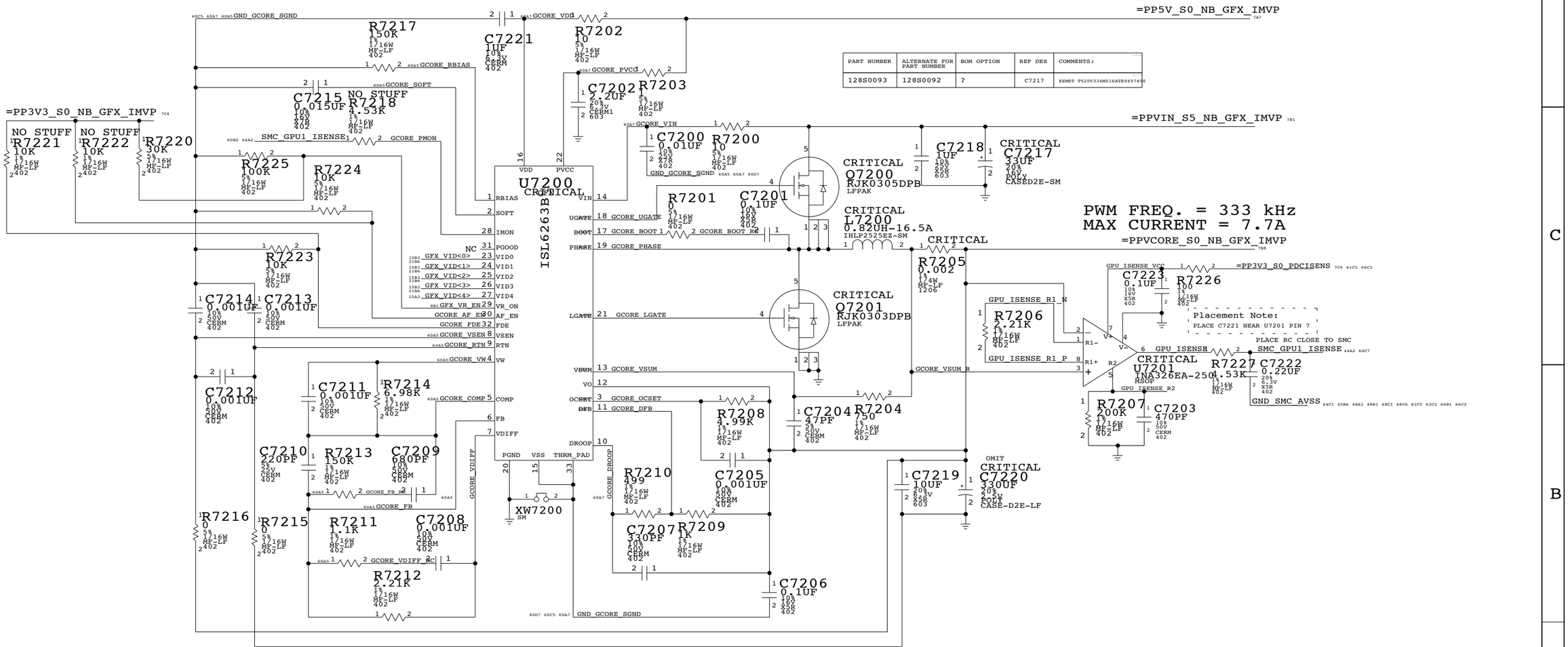
APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G

SCALE NONE | SHT 71 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn

RENDER VCORE POWER SUPPLY



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7217	KEMET T520V336M016ATE0457610

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	
GCORE_PHASE	1 MM	0.25 MM	104
GCORE_BOOT	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	104
GCORE_UGATE	1 MM	0.25 MM	105
GCORE_LGATE	1 MM	0.25 MM	106
GCORE_BOOT_RC	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	107
GND_GCORE_SGND	0.6 MM	0.25 MM	108
GCORE_VDD	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	109
GCORE_PVCC	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	110
GCORE_VIN	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	111
GCORE_DROOP	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	112
GCORE_VSUM	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	113
GCORE_DFB	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	114

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	
GCORE_OCSET	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	115
GCORE_VW	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	116
GCORE_RTN	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	117
GCORE_VSEN	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	118
GCORE_RBIAS	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	119
GCORE_SOFT	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	120
GCORE_COMP	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	121
GCORE_FB	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	122
GCORE_VDIFF	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	123
GCORE_FB_RC	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	124
GCORE_VDIFF_RC	0.3 MM	0.25 MM	125

Render VCore Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=06/29/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

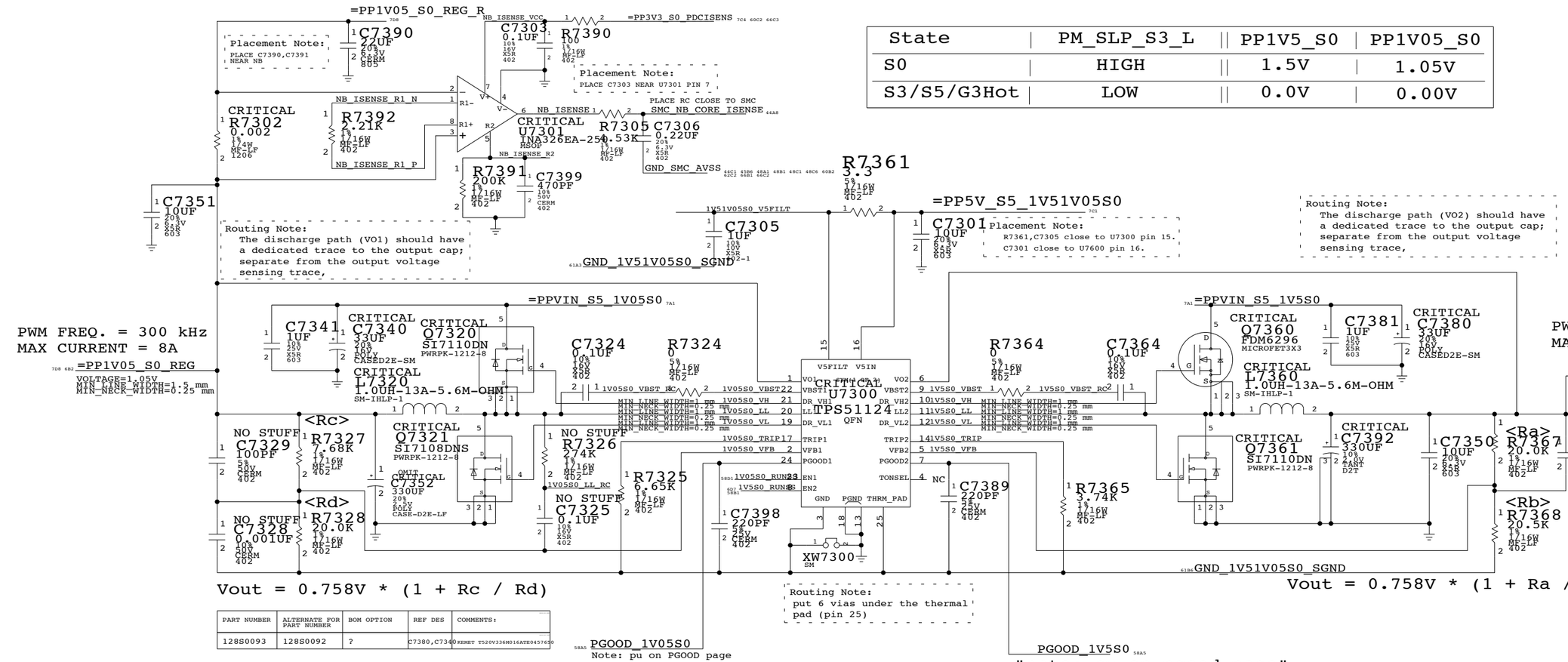
SCALE: NONE SHT 72 OF 106

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

www.vinafix.vn

1.5V/1.05V POWER SUPPLY

State	PM_SLP_S3_L	PP1V5_S0	PP1V05_S0
S0	HIGH	1.5V	1.05V
S3/S5/G3Hot	LOW	0.0V	0.00V



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7380,C7340	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045/650

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S0448	376S0445	?	Q7360	

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

1.5V / 1.05V Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

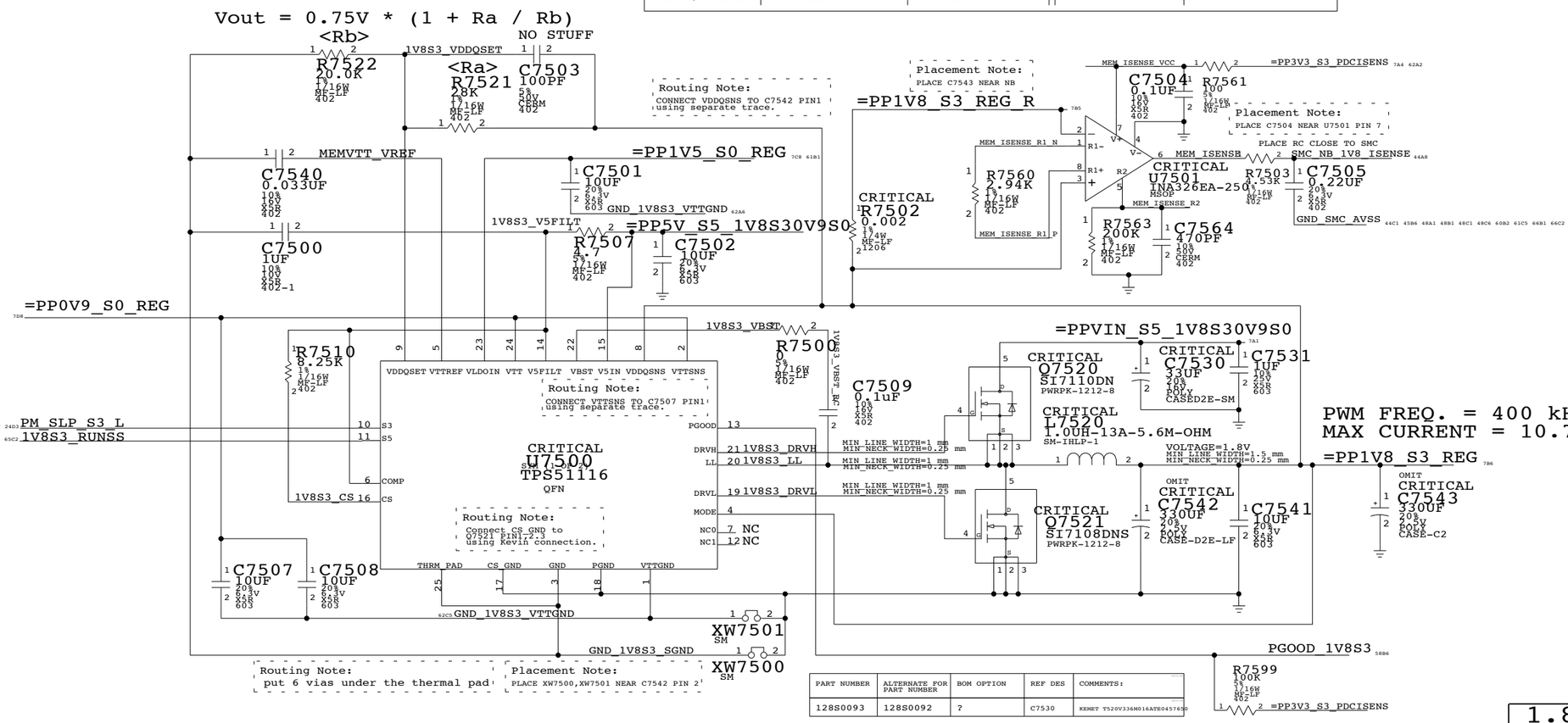
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 73 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn

1.8V/0.9V POWER SUPPLY

State	PM_SLP_S4	PM_SLP_S3	PP1V8_S3	PP0V9_S0
S0	HIGH	HIGH	1.8V	0.9V
S3	HIGH	LOW	1.8V	0.0V
S5/G3Hot	LOW	LOW	0.0V	0.0V



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7530	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045Ω

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

1.8V/0.9V Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 75 OF 106	

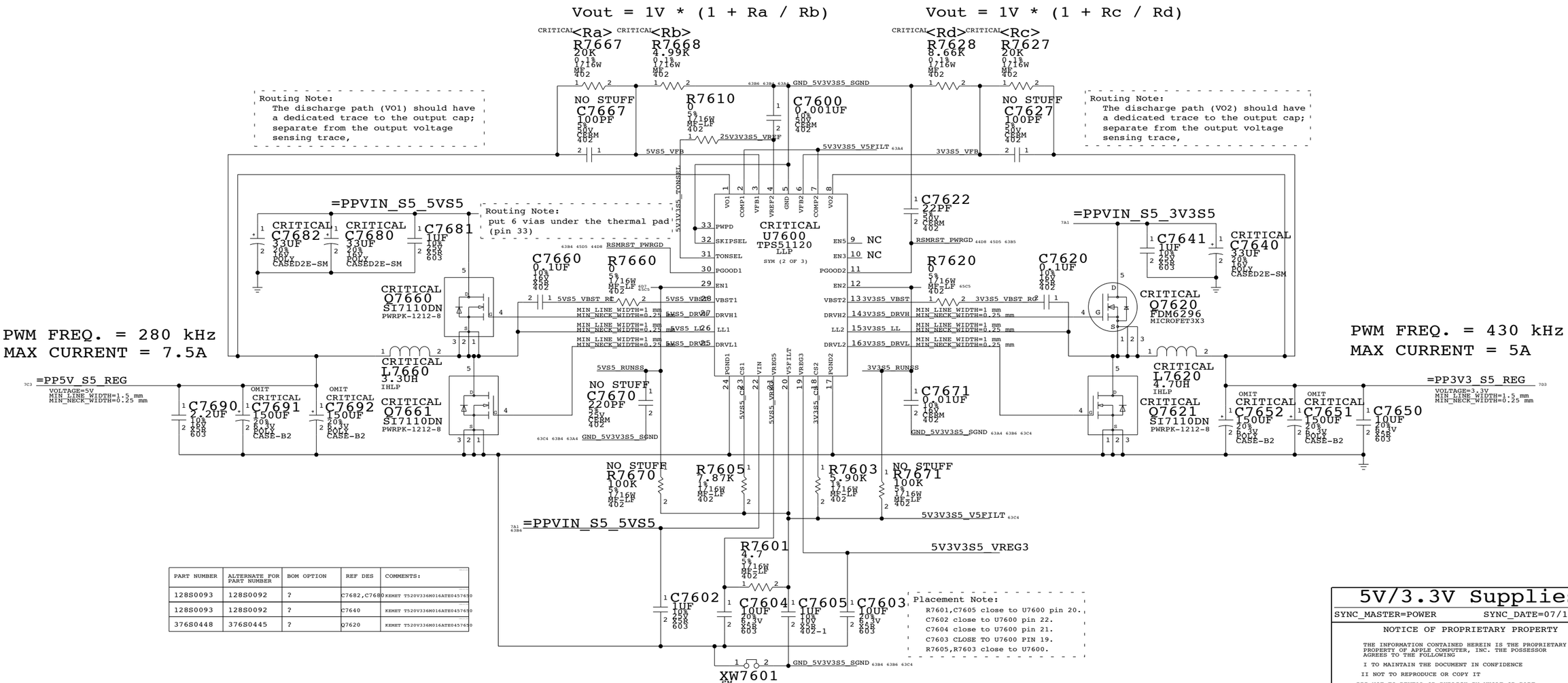
www.vinafix.vn

5V/3.3V POWER SUPPLY

State	SMC_PM_G2_EN	PP3V3_G3H	PP5V_S5	PP3V3_S5
G3H	LOW	3.3V	0.0V	0.0V
S0/S3/S5	HIGH	3.3V	5.0V	3.3V

Vout = 1V * (1 + Ra / Rb)

Vout = 1V * (1 + Rc / Rd)



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7682,C7680	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045760
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7640	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045760
376S0448	376S0445	?	Q7620	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045760

5V/3.3V Supplies

SYNC_MASTER=POWER SYNC_DATE=07/13/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

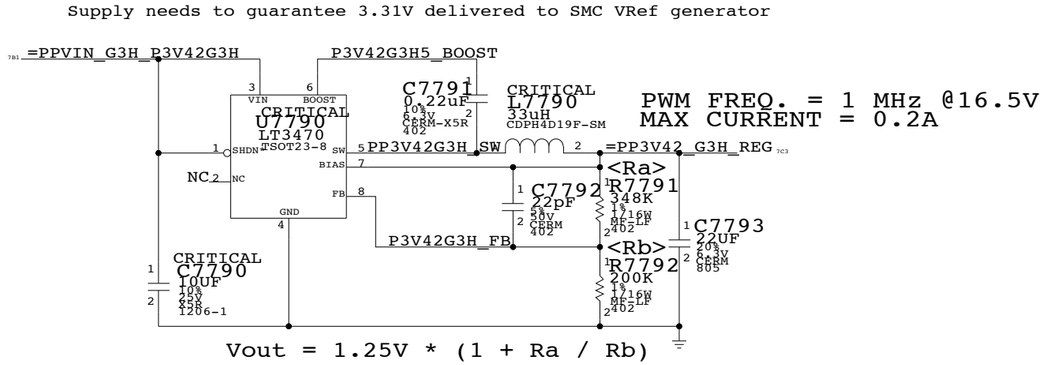
APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 76 OF 106	

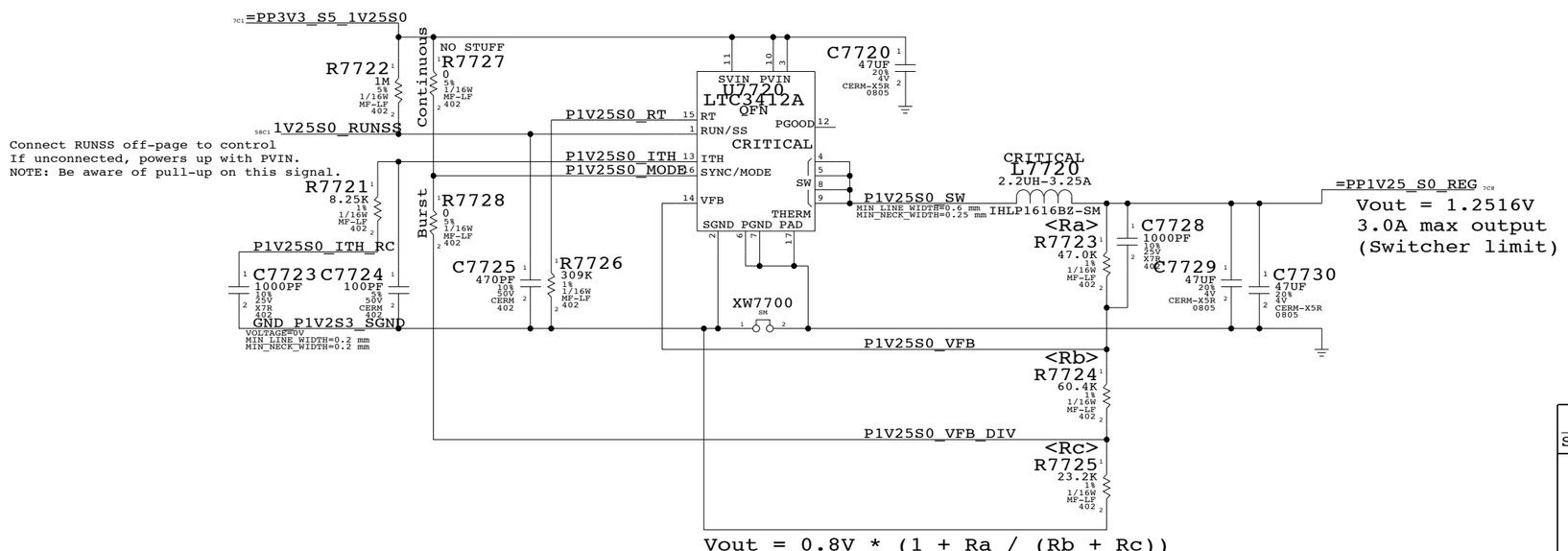
LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

www.vinafix.vn

3.425V G3H SUPPLY



1.25V S0 REGULATOR



LATEST ISSUE: 2007/3/8

3.42V/1.25V Switcher

SYNC_MASTER=ENET SYNC_DATE=12/06/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

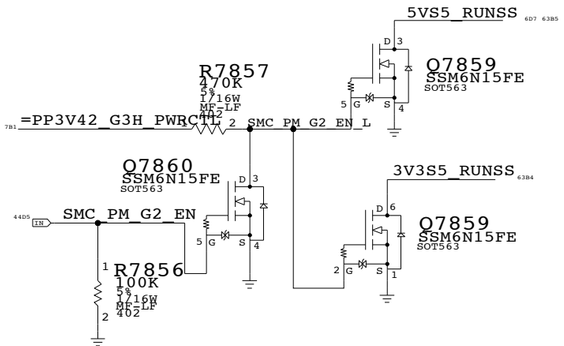
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE | SHT 77 OF 106

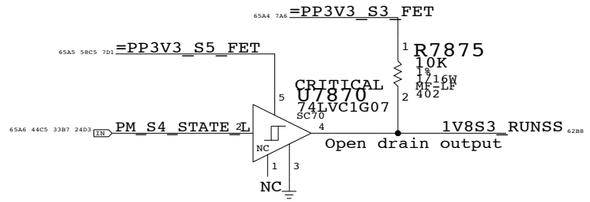
www.vinafix.vn

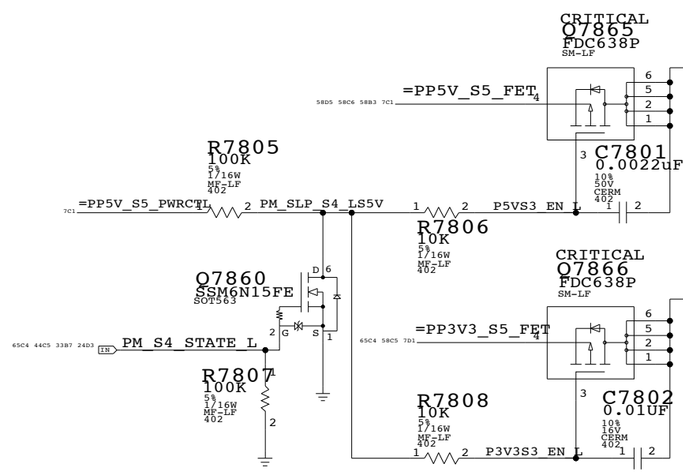
S3 FETS & S3/S5 CONTROL

5V/3.3V S5 RUN/SS CONTROL



1.8V S3 RUN/SS CONTROL





5V S3 FET

MOSFET	FDC638P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	48 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	0.051 A

3.3V S3 FET

MOSFET	FDC638P
CHANNEL	P-TYPE
RDS(ON)	65 mOhm @2.5V
LOADING	0.098 A

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

S3 FET & S3/S5 Control

SYNC_MASTER=DSIMON_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

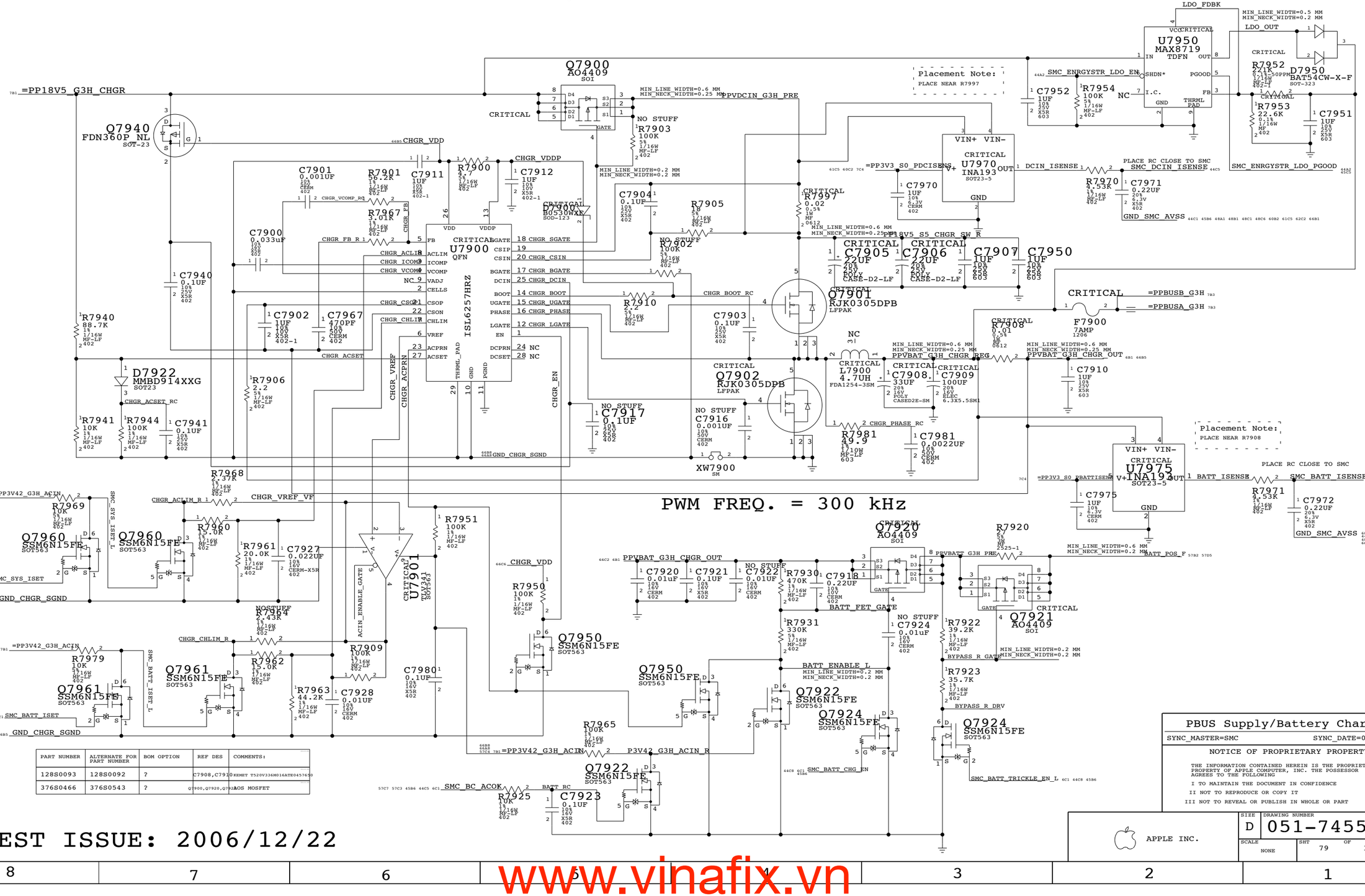
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE NONE	SHT 78 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn

PBUS SUPPLY / BATTERY CHARGER



PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
128S0093	128S0092	?	C7908,C7910	KEMET T520V336M016ATE045/450
376S0466	376S0543	?	Q7900,Q7920,Q7921	AOS MOSFET

LATEST ISSUE: 2006/12/22

www.vinafix.vn

INVERTER CONNECTOR

=PP5V_S0_LCD
R9000 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9001 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q9006 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM
LVDS_BKLT_EN
Q9005 NTK3142P SOT723-3
PP5V_INV MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=5V
C9014 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402
L9003 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
=PPBUS_S5_INV
PPBUS_ALL_INV_CONN VOLTAGE=12.6V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
L9002 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
L9000 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP5V_INV_F VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
L9001 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
CRITICAL J9000 78171-0004 M-RT-SM
INV_GND
INV_BKLIGHT_PWM
518S0521
=PP3V3_S0_LCD
CRITICAL U9053 TC7SZ08AFEF SOT665
PLT_RST_L
LVDS_BKLT_CTL
BKLIGHT_CTL
C9059 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9001 100PF 5% 50V C0G 402
C9002 100PF 5% 50V C0G 402
C9003 100PF 5% 50V C0G 402
C9000 100PF 5% 50V C0G 402
INVT_CHGND
THIS GND CONECTS TO CHASSIS GND

LCD + CAMERA CONNECTOR

=PP3V3_S5_LCD
R9002 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9023 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LCDVDD_PWREN_L
LCDVDD_PWREN_L_R
Q9004 SSM3K15FV SOD-VESM
LVDS_VDD_EN
CRITICAL Q9003 FDC606P SOT-6
C9013 0.0033UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9011 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9012 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
R9014 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PP3V3_S0_LCD
R9008 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9009 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_DDC_CLK
LVDS_DDC_DATA
L9004 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
L9008 120-OHM-0.3A-EMI 0402-LF
PP3V3_LCDVDD_SW_F VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
PP3V3_S0_LCD_F (LVDS DDC POWER) VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
C9009 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
CRITICAL J9001 S-05016 2B F-RT-SM
=GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
LVDS_A_DATA_N<0>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<0>
LVDS_A_DATA_N<1>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<1>
LVDS_A_DATA_N<2>
LVDS_A_DATA_P<2>
LVDS_A_CLK_F_N
LVDS_A_CLK_F_P
CRITICAL L9006 90-OHM-200MA SM
LVDS_A_CLK_N
LVDS_A_CLK_P
CRITICAL L9007 90-OHM-200MA SM
=USB2_CAMERA_P
=USB2_CAMERA_N
USB2_CAMERA_CONN_P
USB2_CAMERA_CONN_N
L9005 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF
=PP5V_S3_CAMERA
PP5V_S3_CAMERA_F VOLTAGE=5V MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM
MIC_LO_LVDS_CONN
MIC_HI_LVDS_CONN
=GND_CHASSIS_LVDS
LCD I/F
CAMERA I/F
Plexi: 516S0212
*Enclosure: 518S0364

NOSTUFF R9015 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R9016 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_CTRL_CLK
LVDS_CTRL_DATA
NOSTUFF L9010 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
MIC_LO_LVDS
NOSTUFF L9011 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
MIC_HI_LVDS
NOSTUFF L9012 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
MIC_SHIELD_LVDS
C9016 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9015 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9010 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9008 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
LVDS REFERENCE CURRENT,2.37K OHM PULL DOWN RESISTOR NEEDED
R9013 2.37K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
LVDS_IBG
CRITICAL DZ9000 8V-100PF 402-1
CRITICAL DZ9001 8V-100PF 402-1

INVERTER,LVDS,TMDS

SYNC_MASTER=GPU SYNC_DATE=06/23/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G
SCALE: NONE	SHT 90 OF 106	

www.vinafix.vn

L9206
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
0402-LF
PP3V3_S0_ANALOG_TMDS_F
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9236 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9237 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9238 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9239 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9240 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
ONE 0.1UF AND 1000PF FOR EACH PIN

L9201
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP1V8_S0_TMDS
0402-LF
PP1V8_S0_TMDS_F
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9207 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9208 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9209 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9210 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9211 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9212 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9213 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
ONE 0.1UF AND 1000PF FOR EACH PIN

L9203
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
0402-LF
PP3V3_S0_ANALOG_SDVO_F
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9230 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9231 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9214 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

L9200
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP1V8_S0_TMDS
0402-LF
PP1V8_S0_ANALOG_SDVO_F
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9200 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9201 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9202 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9203 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9204 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
ONE 0.1UF AND 1000PF FOR EACH PIN

L9204
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
0402-LF
PP3V3_S0_PVCC1_TMDS_F
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9232 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9233 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9206 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

L9205
FERR-120-OHM-1.5A
=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
0402-LF
PP3V3_S0_PVCC2_TMDS_F
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
C9234 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C9235 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

R9207 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_TX_P<0>
R9237 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_TX_N<0>
C9222 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R9208 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_TX_P<1>
R9238 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_TX_N<1>
C9223 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R9209 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_TX_P<2>
R9239 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_TX_N<2>
C9224 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R9210 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_TX_CLK_P
R9240 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_TX_CLK_N
C9225 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

MCH SDVO CHANNEL R,G,B,CLK SIGNAL TO TMDS CHIP
PLACE THE CAP NEAR THE NB SIDE
PEG_R2D_C_P<0>
PEG_R2D_C_N<0>
PEG_R2D_C_P<1>
PEG_R2D_C_N<1>
PEG_R2D_C_P<2>
PEG_R2D_C_N<2>
PEG_R2D_C_P<3>
PEG_R2D_C_N<3>
C9241 C9242 C9243 C9244 C9245 C9246 C9247 C9248 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

PP3V3_S0_ANALOG_SDVO_F
PP1V8_S0_ANALOG_SDVO_F
PP3V3_S0_PVCC2_TMDS_F
PP3V3_S0_PVCC1_TMDS_F
PP3V3_S0_ANALOG_TMDS_F
PP1V8_S0_TMDS_F

=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
C9221 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9205 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

U9200
SIL1362ACLU
LQFP
CRITICAL
SDVO RCVR CORE
DIFF SIG DATA
I2C MASTER INTER
CONFIG/ PRGRM
TEXT MODE

TMDS_SDR_P 37 SDR_P
TMDS_SDR_N 38 SDR_N
TMDS_SDG_P 40 SDG_P
TMDS_SDG_N 41 SDG_N
TMDS_SDB_P 43 SDB_P
TMDS_SDB_N 44 SDB_N
TMDS_SDC_P 46 SDC_P
TMDS_SDC_N 47 SDC_N
SDI_P 32
SDI_N 33
TMDS_EXT_RES 35 EXT_RES
RESET* 2 ← TMDS_RST_L
SDSCL 5 ← SDVO_CTRLCLK
SDSDA 4 ← SDVO_CTRLDATA
A1 6
HTPLG 29 → TMDS_HTPLG_BUF
TX0_P 17 → TMDS_TX_P<0>
TX0_N 16 → TMDS_TX_N<0>
TX1_P 20 → TMDS_TX_P<1>
TX1_N 19 → TMDS_TX_N<1>
TX2_P 23 → TMDS_TX_P<2>
TX2_N 22 → TMDS_TX_N<2>
TXC_P 14 → TMDS_TX_CLK_P
TXC_N 13 → TMDS_TX_CLK_N
EXT_SWING 25 → TMDS_EXT_SWING
SCLDDC 8 → TMDS_I2C_SCL
SDADDC 9 → TMDS_I2C_SDA
TEST 30
VCC0 10, VCC1 28, VCC2 34
AVCC0 15, AVCC1 21
DVCC1 11, DVCC2 26
SVCC0 36, SVCC1 42
SPVCC 48
OVCC 1
GND0 7, GND1 31
AGND0 12, AGND1 18, AGND2 24
PGND2 27
SGND0 39, SGND1 45
SPGND 3

R9204 249 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =PP3V3_S0_TMDS
R9205 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_I2C_SCL
R9206 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_I2C_SDA
TMDS_I2C_SCL AND TMDS_I2C_SDA DON'T NEED TO CONNECT

DVI_HOTPLUG_DET
R9250 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 "Place R9250 near U2300.F12"

PLACE R9200,U9201 CLOSE TO MINI DVI CONN J9401
CRITICAL
U9201 74LVC1G17DRL SOT-553
3.3V ACTIVE OUTPUT
R9200 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 5.5V TOL INPUT — TMDS_HTPLG → TMDS_HTPLG_R2
R9200 INSURES ESD DIODE CURRENT IS SMALL
R9213 270K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9201 2.94K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9202 2.94K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9211 9.09K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9212 9.09K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9203 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (ADDRESS=0X9C IF HIGH, ADDRESS=0X98)
C9219 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C9220 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
PEG_D2R_P<1> → TMDS_INT_P
PEG_D2R_N<1> → TMDS_INT_N
TMDS CHIP SDVO INPUT INTERRUPT SIGNAL TO MCH
DVI_HOTPLUG_DET

EXTERNAL TMDS

SYNC_MASTER=GRAPHICS SYNC_DATE=06/06/2005

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	92	106

www.vinafix.vn

Video Connectors

EXTERNAL VIDEO (VGA) INTERFACE

TMDS(MINI DVI) INTERFACE

NB VIDEO ALIASES

=CRT_TVO_IREF = CRT_TVO_IREF
=TV_A_DAC = TV_A_DAC
=TV_B_DAC = TV_B_DAC
=TV_C_DAC = TV_C_DAC
=CRT_BLUE = CRT_BLUE
=CRT_GREEN = CRT_GREEN
=CRT_RED = CRT_RED
=CRT_HSYNC_R = CRT_HSYNC_R
=CRT_VSYNC_R = CRT_VSYNC_R
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

A 1.3K OHM 1% RESISTOR IS REQUIRED BETWEEN CRT_IREF AND GROUND

R9469 1.21K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_TVO_IREF

=PP3V3_S0_NB
R9466 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TV_DCONSEL<0>
R9467 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TV_DCONSEL<1>

F9404 0.5AMP-13.2V SM-LF
=PP5V_S0_TMDS: VOLTAGE=5V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
PP5V_S0_TMDS_FUSE: VOLTAGE=5V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM

D9401 ISS418 SOD-723

L9444 600-OHM-300MA 0402

PP5V_S0_DVIPORT: VOLTAGE=5V, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM

C9404 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
=GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_UPPER

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
740S0044	740S0028	?	F9404	

PP5V_S0_DVIPORT_D

DVI power DIODE on page 95 (D9500)

R9462 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9463 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TMDS_HTPLG

C9410 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402

C9411 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

C9412 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
155S0370	155S0348	?	L9404	MURATA ALTERNATIVE

PLACE THE RESISTOR CLOSE TO GMCH AND THE CAP NEAR CONNECTOR

=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
C9460 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CRITICAL U9404 SN74LVC2G125DCU
R9460 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_HSYNC_R — CRT_HSYNC_LS_R
R9470 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_HSYNC_LS — VGA_HSYNC
NOSTUFF C9442 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402

PLACE THE RESISTOR CLOSE TO GMCH AND THE CAP NEAR THE CONNECTOR

CRITICAL U9404 SN74LVC2G125DCU
R9461 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_VSYNC_R — CRT_VSYNC_LS_R
R9471 39 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_VSYNC_LS — VGA_VSYNC
NOSTUFF C9443 33PF 5% 50V CERM 402

=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
R9421 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_DDC_CLK
R9422 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRT_DDC_DATA
NOTE: CRT_DDC_* ARE NOT 5V COMPLIANT

Q9401 SSM6N15FE SOT563 — GPU_CRT_DDC_CLK
Q9401 SSM6N15FE SOT563 — GPU_CRT_DDC_DATA

PLACE R9450 R9451 CLOSE TO GMCH

TV_A_DAC
CRT_BLUE
R9450 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =CRT_BLUE_L
R9451 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =TV_A_RTN

PLACE R9452 R9453 CLOSE TO GMCH

TV_B_DAC
CRT_GREEN
R9452 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =CRT_GREEN_L
R9453 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =TV_B_RTN

PLACE R9454 R9455 CLOSE TO GMCH

TV_C_DAC
CRT_RED
R9454 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =CRT_RED_L
R9455 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — =TV_C_RTN

=PP3V3_S0_TMDS
C9439 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CRITICAL U9401 TS3V330 SOP
VCC, S1A, S2A, S1B, S2B, S1C, S2C, S1D, S2D, GND, EN_L, DA, DB, DC, DD, IN

EXT_COMPVID_B
EXT_Y_G
EXT_C_R
SB_CRT_TVOUT_MUX_L

FL9400 210MH2 MEA2010P-SM
CRITICAL

OMIT CRITICAL J9401 MINI-DVI-M42-BLK F-RT-TH

PP5V_S0_DVIPORT
VGA_B, VGA_HSYNC, VGA_G, VGA_VSYNC, VGA_R
TMDS_TX_CONN_P<2>, TMDS_TX_CONN_N<2>, TMDS_TX_CONN_P<1>, TMDS_TX_CONN_N<1>, TMDS_TX_CONN_P<0>, TMDS_TX_CONN_N<0>, TMDS_TX_CONN_CLK_P, TMDS_TX_CONN_CLK_N
NC, NC
514-0376
=GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_UPPER — =GND_CHASSIS_TMDS_DOWN

NOSTUFF C9421 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

OMIT CRITICAL L9405 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_TX_P<2>, TMDS_TX_N<2>
OMIT CRITICAL L9407 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_TX_P<1>, TMDS_TX_N<1>
OMIT CRITICAL L9406 90-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM1 — TMDS_TX_P<0>, TMDS_TX_N<0>
CRITICAL L9404 300-OHM-100MA 1210-4SM — TMDS_TX_CLK_P, TMDS_TX_CLK_N

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
155S0371	3	TDK AND MURATA	L9405,L9406,L9407	CRITICAL	K36

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
514-0480	1	CONN,REC,MINI-DVI,32P,RA,TABS,MG3	J9401	CRITICAL	NORMAL
514-0481	1	CONN,REC,MINI-DVI,32P,RA,TABS,BLK	J9401	CRITICAL	FANCY

MINI-DVI CONNECTOR

SYNC_MASTER=EUGENE SYNC_DATE=05/21/05

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE D | DRAWING NUMBER 051-7455 | REV. G
SCALE NONE | SHT 94 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn

FSB (Front-Side Bus) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FSB_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FSB_DSTB_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_ADDR	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADDR	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_ADDR2ADSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_DATA	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DATA	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
FSB_DATA2DSTB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FSB_COMMON	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADDR	*	FSB_ADDR2ADDR
FSB_ADDR	FSB_ADSTB	*	FSB_ADDR2ADSTB
FSB_DATA	FSB_DATA	*	FSB_DATA2DATA
FSB_DATA	FSB_DSTB	*	FSB_DATA2DSTB

All FSB signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Addr bus, with 3:1 spacing to the ADSTBs.
Worst-case spacing is 2:1 within Data bus, with 3:1 spacing to the DSTBs.
DSTB complementary pairs are spaced 1:1 and routed as differential pairs.

Design Guide recommends each strobe/signal group is routed on the same layer.
Design Guide recommends FSB signals be routed only on internal layers.

NOTE: Design Guide does not indicate FSB spacing to other signals, assumed 3:1.
NOTE: Design Guide allows closer spacing if signal lengths can be shortened.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.2 & 4.3

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_27P4S	*	Y	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL
CPU_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target differential impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_2TO1	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_COMP	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_GTLREF	*	25 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

DG recommends at least 25 mils, >50 mils preferred

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 55-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#20517), Sections 4.4 & 5.8.2.4

CPU / FSB Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_ADS_L	9D6 13C3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BNR_L	9D6 13C3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BPRI_L	9D6 13C3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_BREQ0_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DBSY_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DEFER_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DPWR_L	9B2 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_DRDY_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HIT_L	9C6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_HITM_L	9C6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_LOCK_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_RS_L<2..0>	9D6 13A3
FSB_COMMON	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_TRDY_L	9D6 13B3
FSB_CPURST_L	FSB_55S	FSB_COMMON	FSB_CPURST_L	9D6 12B5 13A5
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<15..0>	9C4 13C5 13D5
FSB_DATA_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<0>	9C4 13B3
FSB_DSTB0	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<0>	9C4 13B3
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<0>	9C4 13B3
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<31..16>	9B4 9C4 13C5
FSB_DATA_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<1>	9B4 13B3
FSB_DSTB1	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<1>	9B4 13B3
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<1>	9B4 13B3
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<47..32>	9C2 13B5 13C5
FSB_DATA_GROUP2	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<2>	9C2 13B3
FSB_DSTB2	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<2>	9C2 13A3
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<2>	9C2 13B3
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_D_L<63..48>	9B2 9C2 13B5
FSB_DATA_GROUP3	FSB_55S	FSB_DATA	FSB_DINV_L<3>	9B2 13B3
FSB_DSTB3	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_P<3>	9B2 13A3
	FSB_DSTB_55S	FSB_DSTB	FSB_DSTB_L_N<3>	9B2 13B3
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<16..3>	9D8 13C3 13D3
FSB_ADDR_GROUP0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_REQ_L<4..0>	9C8 9D8 13A3
FSB_ADSTB0	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<0>	9D8 13C3
FSB_ADDR_GROUP1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADDR	FSB_A_L<35..17>	9C8 13C3
FSB_ADSTB1	FSB_55S	FSB_ADSTB	FSB_ADSTB_L<1>	9C8 13C3
CPU_IERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_IERR_L	9D6
CPU_FERR_L	CPU_55S		CPU_FERR_L	9C8 22C2
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_PROCHOT_L	9C5 45B5 45C3 59C8
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_55S		CPU_PWRGD	9B2 12B1 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_INTR	9B8 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_NMI	9B8 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_A20M_L	9C8 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_DPSLP_L	9B2 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_IGNNE_L	9C8 22C4
CPU_INIT_L	CPU_55S		CPU_INIT_L	9D6 22C4 46B2
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_SMI_L	9B8 22C4
CPU_FROM_SB	CPU_55S		CPU_STPCLK_L	9B8 22C4
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_THRMTRIP_L	9C6 15A6 22C2 45B3
FSB_CPUSLP_L	CPU_55S		FSB_CPUSLP_L	9A2 13A5
PM_DPRSLPVR	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	PM_DPRSLPVR	15A6 24C3 59D8
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP_DPRSLPVR	59C7
CPU_BSEL0	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<0>	9B4 29C6
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<0>	15C6 29C8
CPU_BSEL1	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<1>	9A4 29B6
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<1>	15C6 29B8
CPU_BSEL2	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_BSEL<2>	9A4 29A6
(See above)	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	NB_BSEL<2>	15B6 29B8
CPU_DPRSTP_L	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_DPRSTP_L	9B2 15B6 22C4 59C7
CPU_GTLREF	CPU_55S	CPU_GTLREF	CPU_GTLREF	9B4
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<3>	9B3
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<2>	9B3
CPU_COMP	CPU_55S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<1>	9B3
CPU_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_COMP<0>	9B3
XDP_TDI	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDI	9B7 9C6 12B3
XDP_TDO	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TDO	9A7 9C6 12B5
XDP_TMS	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TMS	9B7 9C6 12B2
XDP_TCK	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TCK	9A7 9C6 12B2 12B3
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_TRST_L	9A7 9C6 12B3
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<4..0>	9C6 12B2 12B3
XDP_BPM_L5	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<5>	9C5 12B2
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	75C3
	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	75C3
(FSB_CPURST_L)	CPU_55S	CPU_ITP	ITP_CPURST_L	
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	CPU_VID<6..0>	10B7 59C7
	CPU_55S	CPU_2TO1	IMVP6_VID<6..0>	
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P	10A6 59A4 59A5
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N	10A6 59A4 59A5
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_P	
	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	IMVP6_VSEN_N	

CPU/FSB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/08/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE SHT 100 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn

PCI-Express / DMI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
DMI_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
DMI	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 7.2, 9.2 & 10.5

Video Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LVDS_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CRT_50S	*	Y	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CRT_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT	
LVDS	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
CRT_2CRT	*	20 MIL	?	
CRT_SYNC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 30 mil spacing minimum
CRT_SYNC2SYNC	*	20 MIL	?	
TVDAC	*	25 MIL	?	DG Says 40 mil spacing minimum
TVDAC_2TVDAC	*	20 MIL	?	

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CRT	CRT	*	CRT_2CRT
CRT_SYNC	CRT_SYNC	*	CRT_SYNC2SYNC
TVDAC	TVDAC	*	TVDAC_2TVDAC

LVDS signals are 100-ohm +/- 20% differential impedence.
CRT & TVDAC signal single-ended impedence varies by location:
- 37.5-ohm +/- 15% from GMCH to first termination resistor.
- 50-ohm +/- 15% from first to second termination resistor.
- 55-ohm +/- 15% from second termination resistor to connector.
CRT_HSYNC/CRT_VSYNC signals are 55-ohm +/- 15% single-ended impedence.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 8.1 - 8.3.

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PEG_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_N<1>	14D3 68B6
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_D2R_P<1>	14C3 68B6
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_P<3..0>	14B3 68B6 68C6
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PEG_R2D_C_N<3..0>	14B3 14C3 68B6 68C6
DMI_N2S	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_P<3..0>	15B3 23D2
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_N2S_N<3..0>	15B3 23D2
DMI_S2N	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_P<3..0>	15B3 23D2
	DMI_100D	DMI	DMI_S2N_N<3..0>	15B3 15C3 23D2
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_P	14C5 67B3
LVDS_A_CLK	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_CLK_N	14C5 67B3
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<2..0>	14C5 67B2
LVDS_A_DATA	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<2..0>	14C5 67B2
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_P<3>	
LVDS_A_DATA3	LVDS_100D	LVDS	LVDS_A_DATA_N<3>	
LVDS_IBG		LVDS	LVDS_IBG	14D5 67A8
CRT_TVO_IREF		CRT	CRT_TVO_IREF	69D7 69D8
CRT_RED	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_RED	69A8 69D5
CRT_GREEN	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_GREEN	69A8 69D5
CRT_BLUE	CRT_50S	CRT	CRT_BLUE	69B8 69D5
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_HSYNC_R	69C3 69D5
CRT_SYNC	CRT_55S	CRT_SYNC	CRT_VSYNC_R	69C3 69D5
TV_A_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_A_DAC	69B8 69D7
TV_B_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_B_DAC	69A8 69D7
TV_C_DAC	CRT_50S	TVDAC	TV_C_DAC	69A8 69D7

NB Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE NONE SHT 101 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn

DDR2 Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_45S	*	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_70D	*	Y	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF	=70_OHM_DIFF
MEM_85D	*	Y	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_CLK2MEM	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CTRL2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_CMD2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2DATA	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DATA2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_DQS2MEM	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	25 MIL	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CLK2MEM
MEM_CLK	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CLK2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CMD2MEM
MEM_CMD	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CMD2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM
MEM_CTRL	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_CTRL2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DATA	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DATA2MEM
MEM_DATA	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DATA2DATA
MEM_DATA	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DATA2MEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DATA	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_DQS	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_DQS	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DATA	*	MEM_DQS2MEM
MEM_DQS	MEM_DQS	*	MEM_DQS2MEM

Need to support MEM_*-style wildcards!

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 6.2

Memory Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
MEM_A_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<2..0>	15D3 30A4 30D4
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<2..0>	15D3 30A4 30D4
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<1..0>	15D3 30C4 30C6 32D6
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<1..0>	15D3 30B4 30B6 32D6
MEM_A_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<1..0>	15C3 30B4 30B6 32D6
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<14..0>	15C6 16B5 16C5 30B4 30B6 30C4 30C6 32C6
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BS<2..0>	16D5 30B4 30B6 30C6 32C6
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	16B5 30B4 32B6
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	16D5 30B6 32B6
MEM_A_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	16B5 30B6 32B6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	16D8 30D4 30D6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	16C8 30D4 30D6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	16C8 30C4 30C6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	16C8 30C4 30C6 30D4 30D6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	16B8 16C8 30B4 30B6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	16B8 30A4 30A6 30B4 30B6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	16B8 30A4 30A6
MEM_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	16A8 16B8 30A4 30A6
MEM_A_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<0>	16D5 30D4
MEM_A_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<1>	16D5 30D4
MEM_A_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<2>	16C5 30C6
MEM_A_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<3>	16C5 30C4
MEM_A_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<4>	16C5 30B4
MEM_A_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<5>	16C5 30B6
MEM_A_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<6>	16C5 30A6
MEM_A_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_A_DM<7>	16C5 30A4
MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	16C5 30D6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	16C5 30D6
MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	16C5 30D6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	16C5 30D6
MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	16C5 30C4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	16C5 30C4
MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	16C5 30C6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	16C5 30C6
MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	16C5 30B6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	16C5 30B6
MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	16C5 30B4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	16C5 30B4
MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	16C5 30A4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	16C5 30A4
MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	16C5 30A6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	16C5 30A6
MEM_B_CLK	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_P<5..3>	15D3 31A4 31D4
	MEM_70D	MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK_N<5..3>	15D3 31A4 31D4
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CKE<4..3>	15D3 31C4 31C6 32D5 32D6
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_CS_L<3..2>	15C3 15D3 31B4 31B6 32D6
MEM_B_CNTL	MEM_45S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_ODT<3..2>	15C3 31B4 31B6 32D6
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<14..0>	15C6 16B1 16C1 31B4 31B6 31C4 31C6 32A5 32B5
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BS<2..0>	16D1 31B4 31B6 31C6 32A6
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	16B1 31B4 32A6
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	16D1 31B6 32A6
MEM_B_CMD	MEM_55S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	16B1 31B6 32A6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	16D4 31D4 31D6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	16C4 31D4 31D6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	16C4 31C4 31C6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	16C4 31C4 31C6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	16B4 16C4 31B4 31B6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	16B4 31A4 31A6 31B4 31B6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	16B4 31A4 31A6
MEM_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	16A4 16B4 31A4 31A6
MEM_B_DM0	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<0>	16D1 31D4
MEM_B_DM1	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<1>	16D1 31D4
MEM_B_DM2	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<2>	16C1 31C4
MEM_B_DM3	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<3>	16C1 31C6
MEM_B_DM4	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<4>	16C1 31B4
MEM_B_DM5	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<5>	16C1 31A6
MEM_B_DM6	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<6>	16C1 31A4
MEM_B_DM7	MEM_55S	MEM_DATA	MEM_B_DM<7>	16C1 31A6
MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	16C1 31D6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	16C1 31D6
MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	16C1 31D6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	16C1 31D6
MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	16C1 31C6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	16C1 31C6
MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	16C1 31C4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	16C1 31C4
MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	16C1 31B6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	16C1 31B6
MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	16C1 31A4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	16C1 31B4
MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	16C1 31A6
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	16C1 31A6
MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	16C1 31A4
	MEM_85D	MEM_DQS	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	16C1 31A4

Memory Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/08/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	102	106

www.vinafix.vn

Disk Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
IDE_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
IDE	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
SATA	*	20 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.7 & 10.9

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Napa Platform DG, Rev 0.9 (#17978), Section 10.9.1

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_60S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_90D	*	Y	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	20 MIL	?
USB_2CLK	*	25 MIL	?

DG says minimum spacing 50 mils to clocks

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.13.2

Internal Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SPI_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
SPI	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Section 10.17

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
IDE_PDD	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDD<15..0>	22B4 22C4 39C3 39C5
IDE_PDA	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDA<2..0>	22B4 39B3 39B5
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS1_L	22B4 39B5
IDE_PDCS	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDCS3_L	22B4 39B3
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOW_L	22B4 39B5
IDE_PDIOR_L	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIOR_L	22B4 39C3
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDACK_L	22B4 39B3
IDE_CNTL	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDDREQ	22A4 39C3
IDE_PDIORDY	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_PDIORDY	22A4 39B5
IDE_IRQ14	IDE_55S	IDE	IDE_IRQ14	22B4 39B5
IDE_RST_L	IDE_55S	IDE	ODD_RST_5VTOL_L	23B6 39A8
SATA_A_R2D	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_P	22B6 40D4
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_C_N	22B6 40D4
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_P	40D7
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_R2D_N	40D7
SATA_A_D2R	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_P	22B6 40C4
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_N	22B6 40D4
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_P	40C7
	SATA_100D	SATA	SATA_A_D2R_C_N	40D7
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	8A6 22C8
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	22C6
HDA_SYNC	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	8A6 22C8
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	22C6
HDA_RST_L	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	8A6 22C8
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L_R	22C6
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	8A6 22C8
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	8A6 22B8
	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	22B6
USB_EXTA	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	8C1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	8C1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	
USB_MINI	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_P	8C1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_MINI_N	8C1 23C2
USB_3G	USB_90D	USB	USB_3G_P	
	USB_90D	USB	USB_3G_N	
USB_CAMERA	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_P	8C1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_CAMERA_N	8C1 23C2
USB_BT	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_P	8C1 8C2 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_BT_N	8B1 8B2 23C2
USB_TPAD	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	8C1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	8C1 23C2
USB_IR	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_P	8C1 8C2 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_IR_N	8C1 8C2 23C2
USB_EXTB	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	8B1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	8B1 23C2
USB_EXCARD	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_P	8B1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXCARD_N	8B1 23C2
USB_EXTC	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_P	8B1 23C2
	USB_90D	USB	USB_EXTC_N	8B1 23C2
USB_RBIAS	USB_60S		USB_RBIAS	23B3
SMB_SB_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_CLK	24D5 47D8
SMB_SB_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_DATA	24D5 47D8
SMB_SB_ME_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_ME_CLK	24D5 47A8
SMB_SB_ME_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMB_ME_DATA	24D5 47A8
SPI_SCLK	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SCLK_R	23C5 52C7
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SCLK_R	52C5
SPI_SI	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SI_R	23C5 52C3
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SI_R	52C4
SPI_SO	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_SO	23C5 52C3
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_A_SO_R	52C4
SPI_CE_L0	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<0>	23C5 52C7
	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_L<0>	52C6
SPI_CE_L1	SPI_55S	SPI	SPI_CE_R_L<1>	

SB Constraints (1 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE: NONE SHT 103 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn

PCI Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCI_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCI	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.18.1 & 10.19

Platform LAN (Nineveh) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LAN_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
ENET_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
GLAN_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_CLK	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
ENET_GLAN	*	20 MILS	?
ENET_LAN	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
ENET_MDI	*	25 MILS	?

DG says 30 mils min separation.

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

Controller Link (AMT) Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLINK_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLINK_12MIL	*	Y	12 MILS	5 MILS	300 MILS	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLINK	*	=1.8:1_SPACING	?
CLINK_VREF	*	12 MILS	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 10.27.1.5-7, 10.29 & 10.30

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<18..0>	23A8 23B8 37B5 37C5
PCI_AD19	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<19>	23A8 37B6
PCI_AD20	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<20>	23A8 37B5
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_AD<31..21>	23A8 37B5
PCI_AD	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PAR	23A6 37B5
PCI_C_BE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	23B6 37B5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_IRDY_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_DEVSEL_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_PERR_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_LOCK_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_LOCK_L	23A4 23A6
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_SERR_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_STOP_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_TRDY_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_CNTL	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FRAME_L	23A4 23A6 37A5
PCI_FW_REQ_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FW_REQ_L	23A4 23B6 37A5
PCI_FW_GNT_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_FW_GNT_L	23B5 37A5
PCI_REQ1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ1_L	23A4 23B6
PCI_GNT1_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT1_L	
PCI_REQ2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_REQ2_L	23A4 23B6
PCI_GNT2_L	PCI_55S	PCI	PCI_GNT2_L	
INT_PIRQA_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQA_L	23A4 23A8
INT_PIRQB_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQB_L	23A4 23A8
INT_PIRQC_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQC_L	23A4 23A8
INT_PIRQD_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQD_L	23A4 23A8 37A5
INT_PIRQE_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQE_L	23A4 23A6
INT_PIRQF_L	PCI_55S	PCI	INT_PIRQF_L	23A4 23A6
PCIE_E_R2D	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_E_R2D_C_P	33B5 33B6
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_E_R2D_C_N	33B5 33B6
PCIE_E_D2R	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_E_D2R_P	33B5
	PCIE_100D	PCIE	PCIE_E_D2R_N	33B5 33C5
GLAN_COMP			GLAN_COMP	22C6
ENET_LAN	LAN_55S	ENET_LAN	LAN_RSTSYNC	
ENET_LAN	LAN_55S	ENET_LAN	LAN_R2D<2..0>	
ENET_LAN	LAN_55S	ENET_LAN	LAN_D2R<2..0>	
ENET_GLAN_CLK	LAN_55S	ENET_CLK	ENET_GLAN_CLK_R	
	LAN_55S	ENET_CLK	ENET_GLAN_CLK	
ENET_MDI0	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<0>	34B8 36B7
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<0>	34B8 36B7
ENET_MDI1	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<1>	34B8 36C7
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<1>	34B8 36C7
ENET_MDI2	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<2>	34B8 36B7
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<2>	34B8 36C7
ENET_MDI3	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_P<3>	34B8 36C7
	ENET_100D	ENET_MDI	ENET_MDI_N<3>	34B8 36C7
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_CLK	15A3 24C3
CLINK_NB	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_DATA	15A3 24C3
CLINK_NB_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_NB_RESET_L	15A3 24C3
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_CLK	24C3
CLINK_WLAN	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_DATA	24C3
CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	CLINK_55S	CLINK	CLINK_WLAN_RESET_L	24D5
NB_CLINK_VREF	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	NB_CLINK_VREF	15A4
SB_CLINK_VREF0	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF0	24C3
SB_CLINK_VREF1	CLINK_12MIL	CLINK_VREF	SB_CLINK_VREF1	24C3

SB Constraints (2 of 2)

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	104	106

www.vinafix.vn

Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_FSB_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_100D	*	Y	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
CLK_MED_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_SLOW_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_FSB	*	25 MIL	?
CLK_PCIE	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_MED	*	20 MIL	?
CLK_SLOW	*	10 MIL	?

SOURCE: Santa Rosa Platform DG, Rev 1.0 (#21112), Sections 14.1 - 14.6

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU0_P	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_CPU	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU0_N	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU1_P	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_NB	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU1_N	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_P	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_ITP	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	CK505_CPU2_ITP_SRC10_N	6C7 28C4 29D6
CK505_PCIF0	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF0_CLK	28B8 29B6
CK505_PCIF1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCIF1_CLK	6C7 28B6 29B6
CK505_PCI1	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI1_CLK	28B6 29B6
CK505_PCI2	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI2_CLK	8C4 28B6
CK505_PCI3	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI3_CLK	28B6 29A6
CK505_PCI4	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI4_CLK	8C4 28B6
CK505_PCI5	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_PCI5_FCTSEL1	28B6 29B2
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_USB48_FSA	28A4 29D8
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_CLK14P3M_TIMER	28A4 29D8
CK505_DOT96	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_DOT96_27M_P	6C7 28A4 29B6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_DOT96_27M_N	6C7 28A4 29B6
CK505_LVDS	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_LVDS_P	6C7 28B4 29C6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_LVDS_N	6C7 28B4 29C6
CK505_SRC1	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC1_P	
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC1_N	
CK505_SRC2	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC2_P	6C7 28B4 29C6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC2_N	6C7 28B4 29C6
CK505_SRC3	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC3_P	
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC3_N	
CK505_SRC4	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC4_P	6C7 28B4 29C6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC4_N	6C7 28B4 29C6
CK505_SRC5	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC5_P	6C7 28B4 29C6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC5_N	6C7 28B4 29C6
CK505_SRC6	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC6_P	6C7 28B4 29C6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC6_N	6C7 28B4 29B6
CK505_SRC7	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC7_P	
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC7_N	
CK505_SRC8	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC8_P	6B7 28A4 29B6
	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	CK505_SRC8_N	6B7 28A4 29B6
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_P	9B6 29D3
(CK505_CPU)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_CPU_N	9B6 29D3
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_P	13B3 29D3
(CK505_NB)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	FSB_CLK_NB_N	13B3 29D3
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_P	70A3
(CK505_ITP)	CLK_FSB_100D	CLK_FSB	XDP_CLK_N	70A3
(CK505_PCIF0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	6C2 29B3 46C4
(CK505_PCIF1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SB	23A6 29A5 29B3
(CK505_PCI1)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_FW	29A5 29B3 37A5
(CK505_PCI2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_TPM	
(CK505_PCI3)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	PCI_CLK33M_SMC	29A3 29A5 44C8
			CK505 PCI4 is project-specific	
			CK505 PCI5 is project-specific	
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK48M_USBCTLR	24D3 29A5 29D6
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	SB_CLK14P3M_TIMER	24D3 29A5 29D6
(CPU_BSEL0)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSA	29C8 29D6
(CPU_BSEL2)	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CK505_FSC	29A8 29D6
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_P	8B1 29B3
(CK505_DOT96)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK96M_DOT_N	8B1 29B3
(CK505_LVDS)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_P	8B1 29C3
(CK505_LVDS)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_DPLLSS_N	8A1 29C3
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P	
(CK505_SRC1)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N	
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_P	23C2 29C3
(CK505_SRC2)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_DMI_N	23D2 29C3
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_P	
(CK505_SRC3)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_EXCARD_N	
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_P	22B6 29C3
(CK505_SRC4)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	SB_CLK100M_SATA_N	22B6 29C3
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_P	15C3 29C3
(CK505_SRC5)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	NB_CLK100M_PCIE_N	15C3 29C3
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_P	29C3 33C5
(CK505_SRC6)	CLK_PCIE_100D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_MINI_N	29B3 33C5
			CK505 SRC7 is project-specific	
			CK505 SRC8 is project-specific	

Clock Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE	SHT	OF
NONE	105	106

www.vinafix.vn

FireWire Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FW_55S	*	Y	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FW_110D	*	Y	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF	=110_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FW	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
FW_TP	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

FireWire Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING	
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_LINK<7..0>
FW_D_CTL	FW_55S	FW	FW_CTL<1..0>
FW_LCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_LCLK
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_LCLK
FW_PCLK	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_LINK_PCLK
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLKFW_PHY_PCLK
FW_LKON	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON
	FW_55S	FW	FW_LKON_R
FW_LPS	FW_55S	FW	FW_LPS
FW_LREQ	FW_55S	FW	FW_LREQ
FW_PINT	FW_55S	FW	FW_PINT
FWPHY_CLK98P304M_XI	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI_R
	CLK_MED_55S	CLK_MED	CLK98P304M_FW_XI
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPA_P
FW_0_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPA_N
FW_0_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPB_P
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_0_TPB_N
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPA_P
FW_1_TPA	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPA_N
FW_1_TPB	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPB_P
	FW_110D	FW_TP	FW_1_TPB_N

Port 2 Not Used

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	SPACING		
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SCL	47D2
SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_A_S3_SDA	47D2
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SCL	68Z 47C5
SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_B_S0_SDA	68Z 47C5
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	47D5
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	47D5
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SCL	47C2
SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_BSA_SDA	47C2
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SCL	47B2
SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	SMB_55S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_MGMT_SDA	47B2

FireWire & SMC Constraints

SYNC_MASTER=WFERRY SYNC_DATE=06/12/2006

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC. THE POSSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING

I TO MAINTAIN THE DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE

II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT

III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IN WHOLE OR PART

APPLE INC.

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	REV.
D	051-7455	G

SCALE NONE SHT 106 OF 106

www.vinafix.vn